This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

2.2477
873

2247.873
*

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

THACKERAYANA

THE GIFT OF

HENRY S. VAN DUZER

(CLASS OF 1875)

FEBRUARY 16, 1922

THE

EDINBURGH REVIEW,

OR

CRITICAL JOURNAL.

(N° 279.)

JANUARY, 1873.

TO BE CONTINUED QUARTERLY.

LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, & DYER, LONDON.

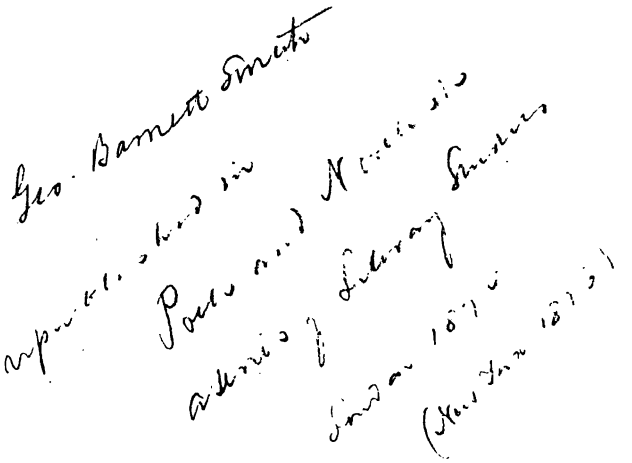
ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK,

EDINBURGH.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE, 79 RUE DE RIVOLI, PARIS.

1873.

[Price Six Shillings.]



THE

EDINBURGH REVIEW,

OR

CRITICAL JOURNAL:

FOR

JANUARY, 1873 . . . . . APRIL, 1873.

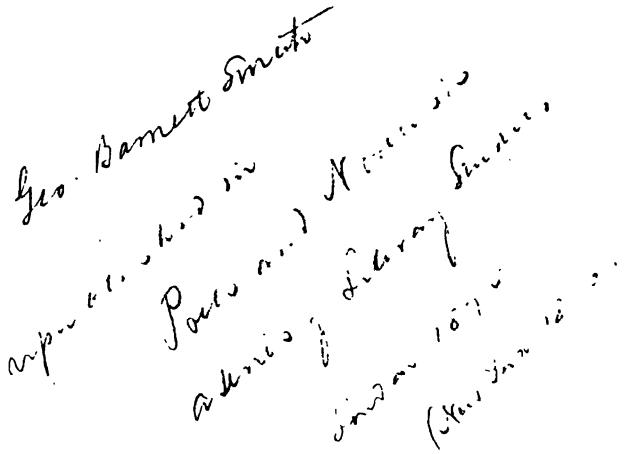
TO BE CONTINUED QUARTERLY.

JUDEX DAMNATUR CUM NOCENS ABSOLVITUR.
PUBLIUS SYRUS.

VOL. CXXXVII.

LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, AND DYER, LONDON.
ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK,
EDINBURGH.

1873.



judgment, 275 — matters which will require future adjustment, 278–91.

Germany, Religious movement in, review of works relating to, 529—challenge from Germany to Rome, 529—elements combining to swell the religious movement in Germany, 531–3 — Dr. Döllinger's writings, 533—University of Ingolstadt, 535–6—controversy of the last century, 537–51—Wessenberg, 553–9—John Michael Sailer, and his writings, 559—Martin Boos, 561–2—Dr. Hirscher, 564–6—the Prince-Bishop Hohenlohe, 566–7—Count Sedlnitzky, and Bishop Sedlnitzky, 568—existence in Germany of indigenous elements not indisposed to oppose the ecclesiastical system, 569.

H

Hunt, Rev. John, review of his 'History of Religious Thought in 'England,' 198.

J

Jerusalem, review of works relating to the 'Recovery of,' 1—proper course for an explorer to follow, 2—the authors of the papers, 3—the more scientific examination of the numerous details, 4—authorities for information as to the topography of Jerusalem, 6—the course taken by Nehemiah, 6—the pool of Gihon, 6—the Valley of Hinnom, and the great wall of the Haram, 6—southern peak of Olivet, and the unexplored tombs of Siloam, 6—area now occupied by Jerusalem and its environs, 7—various captures and hostile occupations, 7—history and traditions of the Jew, the Christian, or the Moslem, 8—extent attained by the city under the third, or Idumean, dynasty of Kings of Judea, 8—its population, 9—plan of the city, 11—siege of Titus, 10–13—the four hills described by Josephus, 13—the gates mentioned in the Bible, the Talmud, and the works of Josephus, 14—the area within the wall of the Sanctuary, 16—the Great Altar Mountain of Moriah, 17—the work of the Temple compared with that of the Great Pyramid and of the Coliseum, 18—the royal palaces of the High Priest John, 19—proofs of rebuilding with old materials, 20—the cave in the Great Altar Mountain, 22—origin of the cavern, 22—miracle of the smoke of the three fires which burned day and night, 23—form of the courts of the Temple, 24—the year and day of the foundation of the Holy House, 25—the Temple Mountain pierced and honeycombed by secret passages, 26—the crypts mentioned in the Talmud, the Roll of the Law, and the Royal Cloister rebuilt by Herod the Great, 27—the form and character of the platform which surrounds the dome of the rock, 31—the gate Nicanor and Water Gate, 32—gradations of sanctity in Jerusalem, 34—the site dedicated by King Solomon to God, 37—chief interest excited in Western Europe by the scenes which surround the cradle of Christianity, 37.

L

Lyall, A. C., Commissioner of West Berar, review of his 'Gazetteer 'for the Haiderábád Assigned District commonly called Berar,' 225, 243.

Lee, General Robert E., review of Cooke's Life of, 363—Lee's ancestors, 366–8—his birth, 368—his services in the Engineers, 369—accomplishment of Secession, 371—General Lee's decision, 372—fortifies Richmond, 373—battle of Bull's Run, 374—McClellan, 375–6—battle of Seven Pines, 377—Lee appointed to the command of the Southern army, 377—battle of Chickahominy, 378–82—Lee's errors, 382—McClellan's defeat, 378–82—the battle of Antietam, 385—General Grant, 386—gloomy prospects of Lee's army, 388—ardour of Sheridan, 390—Lee's capitulation, 392—his parting words to his troops, 393—his retirement into privacy, 393–4—at the State College at Lexington, 394—his death, 397—future that lies before America, 398.

M

Maury, L. F. Alfred, review of his 'Le Sommeil et les Rêves,' 330—indifference to the phenomena of sleep, 331—Aristotle on sleep and dreams, 332—Cicero, 333—M. Maury's researches and experiments, 333—uses of sleep, 334–5—universality of dreams, 335—hypothesis and speculation as to dreams, 336—'Unconscious Cerebration,' 336–7—sleep as the function of life, 338–9—evil of deficiency of sleep, 340—Sir H. Holland on Sleep and Dreams, 341—epithets applied to sleep, 343—the functions affected in sleep, 344—waking dreams, 347—somnambulism and talking in sleep, 347—effects of opiates and other soporifics, 347—anæsthetic agents, 348—trance, catalepsy, mesmeric sleep, &c., 348—hypnotism, 349—mediums, 350—of what 'stuff are dreams made?' 354–60—spectral illusions, 361—functions of the cerebellum, 362.

Middlemarch; a Story of Provincial Life. By George Eliot, review of, 246—key-note of the sense in which the author desires the work to be read, 247—the characters, 248–50—Miss Martineau's 'Deerbrook' referred to, 250—story of the invalid and Mary Garth, 251–3—Mr. and Mrs. Bulstrode, 254—Lydgate and Dorothea, 257—George Eliot's dialogue, 259—his healthy tone, 263.

S

Salmon Fisheries, the English, review of works relating to, 153—statistics of value, 153—the fisherman, 154–8—salmon in a state of nature, 158—difficulties caused by salmon to the Legislature, 162–8—owners of English fishing-weirs, 168—nature and use of a mill-dam or weir, 169–71—fish-passes or gaps, 171—Mr. Smith's dam, 172—discovery of the salmon-stair or fish-pass, 173–5—suggestions to the Legislature, 177–82.

Samarow, Gregor, review of his 'For Sceptre and Crown,' 422—the real author of the work, 422—its romance, 422—German light literature, 423—political portions of the work, 423—interview between Manteuffel and Bismarck, 423—the German question, 426—the Hanoverian question, 427–30—war with the Austrian empire, 431—King George V. of Hanover at Herrenhausen, 433–7—fight at Langensalza, 438–40—grief of the Emperor Franz Joseph, 440—Napoleon III. and Herr Hansen, 443–4—Drouyn de Lhuys, 447—Klindworth's embassy, 448–9—Herr von Beust, 449–50—meeting of the Emperor

Napoleon III. and his marshals in Paris, 452—and with the Empress Charlotte of Mexico, 454–6.

Saunders, Charles B., C.B., review of his 'Reports on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the years 1869–70 and '1870–71,' 225.

Sladen, Major, his expedition, 303 *et seq.*

State Papers, English, review of the, 'preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office,' 182—King Charles I., 183—burning of heretics, 185–7—Strafford and his Irish army, 188–9—Declaration of the Scottish nation, 190—petition to the King from the Peers, 190—and from the City of London, 191—necessity for screening the King, 193—his contrition, 194—verses attributed to Cleaveland, 195.

Stockmar, Memorials of, note on the, 294.

T

Thackeray, William Makepeace, review of the works of, 95—humour and humourists, 95–6—sketch of Thackeray, 96–100—his 'Vanity 'Fair,' 100–2—'Pendennis,' 102—'Esmond,' 104–6—'Newcomes,' 106–109—'The Virginians,' 109–10—'The Adventures of Philip,' 110—the unfinished tale, 'Denis Duval,' 111—his papers and ballads, 111—his lectures on the Four Georges and the English Humourists, 111–5—his characteristics, 115–21—his defects, and his ultimate position in literature, 121

Tulloch, Principal, his History of Rational Theology, reviewed, 198.

W

Whig Government, claims of, review of Mr. Gladstone's speech on university education in Ireland, 569—opposition to his Bill, 570—its object, 571—Mr. Gladstone's principle of action towards our Roman Catholic fellow-countrymen, 574–5—redemption of his pledge given to the Irish Catholic party, 578—Mr. Disraeli declined to take office, 579—the Tory leaders, 580—task of the Whig party, 580—eloquence of the Prime Minister, 582—principle of our political life, 582—results of a general election, 584–6.

END OF VOL. CXXXVII.

LONDON: PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
AND PARLIAMENT STREET

CONTENTS OF No. 279.

Page

ART. I.—1. The Recovery of Jerusalem: a Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. By Captain Wilson, R.E., and Captain Warren, R.E., etc. 1871.

2. Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin. By Walter Besant, M.A., and E. H. Palmer, M.A. 1871.

3. Our Work in Palestine: being an Account of the different Expeditions sent out to the Holy Land by the Committee of the Exploration Fund since 1865. London: 1873, ... 1

II.—Letters and Journals of James, Eighth Earl of Elgin, Governor of Jamaica, Governor-General of Canada, Envoy to China, Viceroy of India. Edited by Theodore Walrond, C.B. London: 1872, ... 39

III.—1. History of Ancient Manuscripts. A Lecture delivered in the Hall of the Inner Temple, by William Forsyth, Q.C., LL.D. Printed at the request of the Masters of the Bench. London: 1872.

2. History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times. By Isaac Taylor. London: 1859.

3. Præfationes et Epistolæ Editonibus Principibus Auctorum veterum præpositæ. Curante Beriah Botfield. London and Cambridge: 1861, ... 57

IV.—1. The Works of William Makepeace Thackeray. In twelve volumes (Popular Edition). London: 1871–72.

2. Illustrated Library Edition of the Works of W. M. Thackeray. In twenty-two volumes. London, . 95

V.—The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. By James Anthony Froude, M.A. In two volumes. Vol. I. London: 1872, ... 122

VI.—1. Report from the Select Committee (H.C.) on Salmon Fisheries, with Minutes of Evidence. 1869–70.

2. Salmon Fisheries Amendment Bill (H.C.), No. 1. 1872.

3. Salmon Fisheries Amendment Bill (H.C.), No. 2. 1872, ... 153

Page

VII.—State Papers preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. English Domestic Series: 1639–41, ... 182

VIII.—1. Dissent in its Relation to the Church of England. Bampton Lectures, 1871. By the Rev. G. H. Curteis, Principal of the Lichfield Theological College.

2. Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols. By John Tulloch, D.D., Principal of St. Mary's College in the University of St. Andrews.

3. Religious Thought in England. 2 vols. By the Rev. John Hunt. 1871.

4. The Present Position of the Church of England: Seven Addresses by the Archbishop of Canterbury. 1871.

5. Charge of the Bishop of St. David's. 1871.

6. Charge of the Bishop of Manchester. 1871, . . 196

IX.—1. Gazetteer for the Haiderábád Assigned Districts commonly called Berar. Edited by A. C. Lyall, Commissioner of West Berar. Bombay: 1870.

2. Reports on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the years 1869–70 and 1870–71. By Charles B. Saunders, Esq., C.B., Bengal Civil Service, Resident at Hyderabad. Printed at the Residency Press, ... 225

X.—Middlemarch: A Study of Provincial Life. By George Eliot. London: 1871–72, ... 246

XI.—Proceedings and Award of the High Court of Arbitration at Geneva under the Treaty of Washington of May 1871. Published in the 'London Gazette' of the 24th September, 1872, ... 264

Note on Art. III. in No. CCLXXVIII., ... 294

ART. IV.—1. *The Works of William Makepeace Thackeray.* In twelve volumes (Popular Edition). London: 1871–72.

2. *Illustrated Library Edition of the Works of W. M. Thackeray.* In twenty-two volumes. London.

THE pure humourist is one of the rarest of literary characters. His nature is not content with detecting foibles, nor his pen with pointing them out for derision; his purpose is infinitely higher and nobler. The humourist must have emotions, nerves, sensibilities, and that marvellous sympathy with human nature which enables him to change places at will with other members of his species. Humour does not produce the sneer of Voltaire; it rather smiles through the tear of Montaigne. 'True humour,' it has been wisely said, 'springs not more from 'the head than from the heart; it is not contempt, its essence 'is love; it issues not in laughter, but in still smiles, which lie 'far deeper. It is a sort of inverse sublimity; exalting as it 'were into our affections what is below us, while sublimity draws 'down into our affections what is above us. It is, in fact, the 'bloom and perfume, the purest effluence of a deep, fine, and 'loving nature.' Without humour, society would exist in Icelandic snows: wit, like the winter sun, might glint upon the icebergs, but they would not be plastic in his glance—calm, lofty, and cold they must remain. But humour is the summer heat that generates while it smiles—the power which touches dead things and revivifies them with its generous warmth and geniality. Wit engages and amuses the individual intellect; humour knits hearts together; is, in truth, in a broad sense, that 'touch of nature which makes the whole world kin.' Now the world may be regarded as being composed of three classes, viz., those of us who laugh, those *with* whom we laugh, and those *at* whom we laugh; and the tenderest solicitude is experienced by each unit of humanity lest, through some fortuitous circumstances, he should irretrievably find himself a denizen of the last-named class. To some of the first class is given the power of directing the laughter of others, and this power is current as wit; when to the faculty of originating ridicule is added the power of concentrating pity or pathos upon the subject, this may be styled humour. But the irony must be subjugated to the feeling. The heart must love while the countenance may smile. It will, then, be perceived, in view of these distinctions, how the humourist may assert a claim in all great and essential things superior to that which can be advanced by the wit. Humourists are the salt of the national intellectual

life. England, who occasionally claims a questionable superiority in some respects over other nations, may, in the growth of genuine humour, be allowed the pre-eminence, Germany approaching her perhaps in the nearest degree. What other literature, since the days of Elizabeth, can show such a roll of humourists as that which is inscribed with the names (amongst others) of Richardson, Addison, Steele, Prior, Gay, Smollett, Fielding, Sterne, and Goldsmith? Yet after the closing names of this galaxy a dearth was witnessed like that which immediately preceded their advent. It appears as though the soil of literature, having grown to its utmost capacity the product of humour, demanded time for recuperating its powers. During the past thirty or forty years another growth sprang up, and Hood, Lamb, and other inheritors of the marvellous gift have enriched the world with the perfume of their lives and works. Amongst the latest band of humourists, however, there is no name more remarkable or more justly distinguished than that which is now under consideration.

From the operation of various causes, the works of Thackeray have not hitherto enjoyed a circulation commensurate with their intrinsic merits. The sale of the best of his writings in his lifetime fell far short of the popular demand for the works of Scott or Dickens. But their hold on society, and the recognition of their permanent value and excellence, have gone on steadily increasing with each succeeding year, and very recently a new and complete edition of them has been issued, which is within the reach of all readers. At this period, then, it may be fitting to consider the life's work of this deepest and purest of modern English satirists.

It was in these pages that the first substantial recognition of the genius of the author of 'Vanity Fair' appeared: a quarter of a century has elapsed since then; but in the short period between that epoch in his career and his death, a rapid succession of brilliant works issued from his pen—a pen facile to charm, to instruct, and to reprove. These works have fully justified the terms of praise in which we referred to his first great fiction. Yet it would be difficult to name a writer of fiction of equal excellence who had so little of the inventive and imaginative faculty. Keenness of observation and a nice appreciation of character supplied him with all the materials of his creations. He wrote from the experience of life, and the foibles of mankind which he satirised were those that had fallen under his notice in the vicissitudes of his own career, or might sometimes be traced in the recesses of his own disposition. The key, therefore, to Thackeray's works is to be

found in his life; and few literary biographies would be more interesting, if it were written with a just and discriminating pen. We would venture to suggest to his accomplished daughter, who has shown by her own writings that some at least of his gifts have descended to her by inheritance, that she should undertake a task which no one else can fulfil with so natural and delicate a feeling of her father's genius. Probably it might already have been attempted, but for the extreme repugnance of Thackeray himself to allow his own person to be brought before the world, or to suffer the sanctity of private correspondenee to be invaded. Nobody wrote more amusing letters; but he wrote them not for the public. As it is, even his birth and descent have not been correctly stated in the current works of the day. His great grandfather was in the Church, once Master of Harrow, and afterwards an Archdeacon. He had seven sons, one of whom, also named William Makepeace Thackeray, entered the Civil Service of India, became a Member of Council, and sat at the Board with Warren Hastings, some of whose minutes he signed. The son of this gentleman, and the father of our novelist, was Richmond Thackeray, also a Civil servant, who died in 1816 at the early age of thirty. Thackeray himself was born at Calcutta, in 1811, and was sent to England when he was seven years old. On the voyage home the vessel touched at St. Helena, where the child saw Napoleon Bonaparte. The black servant who attended him attributed to the ex-Emperor the most ravenous propensities. 'He eats,' said the sable exaggerator, 'three sheep every day, and all the children he 'can lay hands on.' The joke figured years afterwards in one of Thackeray's sketches. This early connexion with India left its mark in his memory, and the pleasant allusions to the great Ramchunder and the Bundelcund bank were suggested by the traditions of his own infancy. He inherited from his father (who died when he was five years old) a considerable fortune, part of which had fortunately been settled on his mother, who was re-married to Major Carmichael Smyth. The remainder was left at his own disposal, and rendered him an object of envy and admiration to his less fortunate contemporaries. The boy was sent to the Charter-house, where he remained for some years; and here again the reader familiar with his works may trace a multitude of allusions to his school-days under Dr. Russell, then the master of that school. About the year 1828 he went up to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he was the friend and contemporary of Tennyson, Venables, John Mitchell Kemble, Charles and Arthur Buller,

John Sterling, R. Monckton Milnes, and of that distinguished set of men, some of whom had preceded him by a year or two, who formed what was called the Society of the Apostles, though he was not himself a member of that society. It must be confessed that at Cambridge Thackeray gave no signs of distinguished ability. He was chiefly known for his inexhaustible drollery, his love of repartee, and for his humourous command of the pencil. But his habits were too desultory for him to enter the lists of academic competition, and, like Arthur Pendennis, he left the University without taking a degree. At the age of twenty-one he entered upon London life; he visited Weimar, which he afterwards portrayed as the Court of Pumpernickel; and he was frequently in Paris, where his mother resided since her second marriage. His fortune and position in society seemed to permit him to indulge his tastes and to live as a gentleman at large. But the dream was of short duration. Within a few months he contracted a sleeping partnership which placed his property in the hands of a man who turned out to be insolvent, and the fortune he relied on was lost before he had enjoyed it. The act was one of gross imprudence, no doubt, and he suffered bitterly for it; but it is not true, as has sometimes been supposed, from his lively description of scenes of folly and vice, that he lost his money by his own personal extravagance. Thus then he found himself, at two or three and twenty, with very reduced means, for he had nothing to live on but the allowance his mother and grandmother were able to make him; with no profession, with desultory tastes and habits, and with no definite prospects in life before him. His first scheme was to turn artist and to cultivate painting in the Louvre, for he now resided chiefly with his relations in Paris. But in the art of design he was, in truth, no more than an accomplished amateur. The drawings with which he afterwards illustrated his own books are full of expression, humour, grace, and feeling; but they want the correctness and mastery of the well-trained artist. He turned then, with more hope, at the age of thirty, to the resources of the pen. But it is remarkable that all his literary productions of this, his earlier period, were anonymous; and his literary efforts, though not wanting in pungency and an admirable style, were scattered in multifarious publications, and procured for him but small profit and no fame. These years from thirty to seven-and-thirty, which ought to have been the brightest, were the most cheerless of his existence. He wrote letters in the 'Times' under the signature of Manlius Pennialinus. He wrote an article on Lord

Brougham in the 'British and Foreign Review,' which excited attention. But political writing—even political sarcasm—was not his forte; and when politics ceased to be a joke, they became to him a bore. Amongst other experiments he accepted the editorship of a London daily newspaper, called 'The Constitutional and Public Ledger,' but—like its namesake, which had been started and edited, a few years before, by another man of great literary genius, destined to achieve in after-life a more illustrious career—this journal lingered for ten months and then expired. The foundation of 'Punch' was a work after Thackeray's own heart, and he contributed largely to the earlier numbers. But it was not till 1841 that he really began to make his mark in literature, under the well-known pseudonym of Michael Angelo Titmarsh, a name in which the dream of the artist still haunted the fancy of the humourist. In the midst of these perplexities, with that genuine tenderness of feeling which lay at the bottom of all his sarcasms, Thackeray fell in love, and married a young lady who might have sat for the portrait of his own Amelia, but who was not better endowed than himself with the world's goods, and much less able than himself to battle with adverse fortune. But his domestic life was overclouded by a greater calamity than these, and the malady of his wife threw a permanent cloud over the best affections of his heart, which were thenceforward devoted to his children alone. Such was the school in which the genius of Thackeray was educated. It was not imaginative; it was not spontaneous; it was the result of a hard and varied experience of life and the world. It left him somewhat prone to exaggerate the follies and baseness of mankind, but it never froze or extinguished his love and sympathy for justice, tenderness, and truth. In 1847, when he was six-and-thirty years of age, he braced himself up, for the first time, for a great and continuous literary effort, and he came before the world, which hitherto had known him only as a writer of jests and magazine articles, as the author of 'Vanity Fair.' His style, which was the result of the most careful and fastidious study, had now attained a high degree of perfection. In the comparison which was naturally drawn between himself and Dickens, then in the heyday of popularity, it was obvious that in the command of the English language Thackeray was incomparably the master. His style was to the style of Dickens what marble is to clay; and although he never attained to the successful vogue of his contemporary, in his lifetime, it was evident to the critical eye that the writings of Thackeray had in them that which no time could dim or obliterate.

With this novel, then, so surprising in its frankness and in its knowledge of human nature, commenced a career which could know no repression. A mine of gold had been struck, and the nuggets were cast up freely by the hands of the hard and honest worker. In the writing of books admired by every hater of pretence, and the delivery of lectures which were as new in their style and treatment as his novels, the rest of the life of Thackeray passed away. The last fifteen years of it were years of success, celebrity, and comparative affluence. He had attained a commanding position in literature and in society, though it must be acknowledged that except in a very small circle of intimate friends, he rarely put forth any brilliant social qualities. How he impaled snobbery in 'Punch' and gave a new impetus to serial literature by his editorship of the 'Cornhill Magazine,' are facts too widely disseminated to be dilated upon. A most goodnatured editor, conscientious as well as kind, was Thackeray; but the work was not to his taste, and after a short period he relinquished it at a large pecuniary sacrifice. To that terrible person, the owner of a 'rejected contribution,' he was frequently most generous, breaking the literary disappointment with the solace of a bank-note in many instances. But he found it painfully difficult to say 'No' when it became imperative to reject would-be contributors, and fled from the field in despair accordingly. To a friend he said on one occasion, 'How can 'I go into society with comfort? I dined the other day at '——'s, and at the table were four gentlemen whose mas-'terpieces of literary art I had been compelled to decline with 'thanks.' So he informed his readers for the last time that he would 'not be responsible for rejected communications.' On Christmas Eve, 1863, came the event which touched the heart of Britain with a genuine grief. The not altogether uneventful career of one of the truest and best of men was closed. When it was known that the author of 'Vanity Fair' would charm the world no longer by his truthful pictures of English life, the grief was what we would always have it be when a leader of the people in war, arts, or letters is stricken down in battle—deep, general, and sincere.

Postponing for the moment a consideration of what we conceive to be the leading characteristics of Thackeray's genius, a certain measure of insight into the author's mind may be gained by a glance at his works—premising that they are not taken in strict chronological order. First, with regard to his more important novels. The key with which he opened the door of fame was undoubtedly 'Vanity Fair.' Though other writings

of a less ambitious nature had previously come from his pen, until the production of this book there was no evidence that Thackeray would ever assume the high position in letters now unanimously awarded to him. But here, at any rate, was demonstrative proof that a new star had arisen. And yet general as was this belief no intelligible grounds were for a time assigned for it. The novelist himself always regarded his first work as his best; though we think that in this respect he has followed the example of Milton and other celebrated authors, and chosen as his favourite that which is not absolutely the best, though it may be equal to any which succeeded it. Probably the book was one round whose pages a halo had been thrown by various personal circumstances. But the famous yellow covers in which the 'Novel without a Hero' originally appeared were not at first sought after with much avidity. Soon, however, it became known that a new delineator of life was at work in society, and one whose pen was as keen as the dissecting knife of the surgeon. An author had sprung up who dared to shame society by a strong and manly scorn, and by proclaiming that it ought to loathe itself in dust and ashes. The world was not unwilling to read the reflection of its foibles and its vices mirrored with so much wit, originality, and genius. How account otherwise for the favour which the work subsequently attained, when it lacked as a novel many of those characteristics for which novels are most eagerly read? To the initial difficulty of a story without a hero, the writer had voluntarily added that of a lack of consecutiveness and completeness. It was probably begun by the author not only without a hero, but without a plot. We doubt whether any of his novels were written on a plan. Some of them evidently turned under his pen into something quite different from what he had originally intended. His mode of narrative consists in a series of pictures after the manner of Hogarth, but their popularity sufficiently attested their accuracy. There is no one character in 'Vanity Fair' which can be deemed perfectly satisfactory—not that the public always cares for that, preferring sometimes the most thoroughpaced villany (viewing authorship as a question of art) to the most superlative virtue. Becky Sharp, the unprincipled governess, has been as unduly detested as Amelia Sedley has been too lavishly praised. There is nothing in the earlier chapters to prove that Becky Sharp was naturally and entirely unprincipled and unscrupulous, and it was evidently the intention of the author to show that society might justly assume a great portion of the responsibility for the after-development of those qualities. With certain ground to work upon, and given conditions as adjuncts,

the influence of society on natures like Becky Sharp's would be to encrust them with selfishness and superinduce complete hypocrisy. If heroine there be in the novel it is this clever adventuress, and except on some half-dozen occasions it is scarcely possible to avoid a pity approaching to contempt for the character of Amelia Sedley, who is intended to personify the good element an author generally casts about to discover in concocting a story. Captain Dobbin is overdrawn, and one is well-nigh tempted to wish that he had a little less virtue and a little more selfishness. While we love him he has a tendency to make us angry. The most masterly touches in the volume are those in which the portraits of the Marquis of Steyne and of Sir Pitt Crawley are sketched. The aristocracy furnish the villains and the most contemptible specimens of the race, whilst the excellent persons come from the ranks of the middle class and the poor—their namby-pambyism, however, now and then reducing their claims to our regard. The author speaks for the most part in his own person, and herein lies one of the principal reasons for the success of the book. We feel the satirist at our elbow; he is not enveloped in thick folds in the distance; as we read his trenchant observations and withering sarcasms we can almost see the glances of scorn or of pity which he would assume when engaged in his task. Well might the world exclaim that this was no novice who thus wrote of its meannesses and its glory, its virtues and its vices. This novel lifted him at once, and justly, into the position of one of the ablest writers of subjective fiction. It is especially remarkable in connexion with 'Vanity Fair' to note the extremely little conversational matter in a tale of this great length; another proof that the strength of the author lay not in the conventional groove of the novelist, but in those other powers of Thackeray—rare observation, an acute penetration of motives, an abhorrence of sham or pretence, and an entirely new and genuine humour.

In 'Pendennis,' the next great work by Thackeray, there is not only some approach to a consecutive plot, but we are inclined to think finer drawing of individual character than in its predecessor. There is not so much brilliancy of writing, but there is a considerable advance in the art of the novelist. With all the graphic touches which took form in the features of Becky Sharp, Amelia Sedley, and Captain Dobbin, there is nothing in the earlier work to compare with the portraits of George Warrington, Helen Pendennis, and Laura. The hero Arthur is one who succumbs to the ordinary temptations of life, and has very little attaching to him of that romance in which a hero

is generally expected to be enshrined. Because it was so natural the book was not regarded at first as very successful: nothing could be truer to the original than the manner in which Arthur Pendennis is sketched, and his love passages with Miss Fotheringay, the actress, are naïvely related; but it was of course impossible to become inspired with the same feelings towards him as were excited by the chivalric heroes of Scott. A man who resorts in the morning to a bottle of soda water to correct the exuberant spirits of the night before is not calculated to awaken much personal adoration. He is too fallible, and the novel-reading community demands sinless heroes and heroines ere it consents to raise them to the lofty pedestal accorded to its greatest favourites. There is no exaggeration in a single portrait to be found in 'Pendennis;' all are true; are true to the minutest detail, and the author has simply acted as the photographer to his clients—he 'nothing extenuates or sets down 'aught in malice.' The early follies of Pendennis, and his university career—which was chiefly noticeable for splendid suppers and dealings with money-lenders at a hundred per cent.—are described with no sparing pen. The case is typical of thousands now, and is no credit to the youth of the universities. 'Only wild oats,' the apologists for undergraduate extravagance remind us; but there is no natural necessity that this particular university crop should be sown; many men, worthy men too, are compelled to go through life without the satisfaction of having ruined their friends by their follies. The result overtook Pendennis which righteously succeeds, we suppose, to dissipation and neglect of study. When the degree examinations came 'many of his own set who had not half his 'brains, but a little regularity and constancy of occupation, 'took high places in the honours or passed with decent credit. 'And where in the list was Pen the superb, Pen the wit and 'dandy, Pen the poet and orator? Ah, where was Pen the 'widow's darling and sole pride? Let us hide our heads and 'shut up the page. The lists came out; and a dreadful rumour 'rushed through the University that Pendennis of Boniface was 'plucked.' Yet though he fled from the University the widow went on loving him still, just the same, and little Laura hugged to her heart with a secret passion the image of the young scapegrace. So inexplicable and so devoted is the character of woman! The little orphan paid the debts of the dashing, clever hero. More sketches of society with its hollowness and pretence follow this revelation, and then we find Arthur in the modern Babylon soon to become the friend of George Warrington, who was destined to be his guide, philosopher, and

friend. The brains of our hero now became of service, and in dwelling on his intellectual labour Thackeray details the secret history of a literary hack, together with the story of the establishment of a newspaper for 'the gentlemen of England,' the prospectus of which was written by Captain Shandon in Fleet Prison. Brilliant indeed were the intellectual Bohemians who wrote for that witty and critical journal. There are no more interesting or amusing sketches in the whole of the author's novels than those relating to this paper, and the intimate knowledge displayed in the details of the schemes of rival printers and publishers was a part of the author's own dearly bought experience. Arthur is strangely consoled in his endeavours to live by the aid of literature by his uncle Major Pendennis, who assures him that 'poetry and genius, and that 'sort of thing, were devilishly disreputable' in his time. But success waits on him, and he can afford to smile at the eccentric officer. Were it not for the closing pages of 'Pendennis' we could almost feel angry with Thackeray for challenging our interest in Arthur. But the lesson he had to teach compensates for all disappointments. No stones are to be unnecessarily thrown at the erring, and the shadows in Pendennis's life are to teach others how to avoid similar errors. The unworthy often run away with the honours. The history of Pendennis closes with fruition for the hero, while the nobler character, George Warrington, suffers disappointment. But then the novelist justly observes:—

'If the best men do not draw the great prizes in life, we know that it has been so ordained by the Ordainer of the lottery; we own, and see daily, how the false and worthless live and prosper, while the good are called away, and the dear and young perish untimely. We perceive in every man's life maimed happiness, the frequent falling, the bootless endeavour, the struggle of right and wrong, in which the strong often succumb and the swift fail; we see flowers of good blooming in foul places, as in the most lofty and splendid fortunes, flaws of vice and meanness, and stains of evil, and, knowing how mean the best of us is, let us give a hand of charity to Arthur Pendennis, with all his faults and shortcomings, who does not claim to be a hero, but only a man and a brother.'

Passing by temporarily the lectures on the Humourists in order to preserve the chain of novels unbroken, we come to a work which is perhaps the most satisfactory of all Thackeray's writings, regarding them purely in the light of literary art. There are few productions in the world of fiction which exhibit the finish of 'Esmond,' for the author has not only drawn his characters with unusual skill, but delighted the reader with

repeated bursts of natural, unaffected eloquence, in language sedulously borrowed from the age of Steele and Addison. As regards style, indeed, 'Esmond' is an incredible *tour-de-force*, and is by far the most original of all his books. For the first time the author transplants us to that age which afterwards became of such absorbing interest to him that he could not tear himself away from it; so imbued was he altogether with the literature of the time of Queen Anne and George I. that at last he seemed to live in it. At his death he had another work in contemplation whose period was fixed in the eighteenth century. It is easy even to the uninitiated to discover that Thackeray wrote this history of Esmond, a colonel in the service of Her Majesty Queen Anne, thoroughly *con amore*. He revelled in his theme and in the associations it brought with it. Genial, witty Dick Steele and Mr. Joseph Addison are introduced to us, and we see them, along with Esmond, drinking the Burgundy, which, says Addison, 'my Lord Halifax sent me.' We are carried through portions of Marlborough's campaigns, and the spirit blazes with enthusiasm at the pluck which wrought such valiant deeds, and brought undying honour on the British arms. The avarice and ambition of the brilliant Churchill are forgotten as the plans of his consummate genius are unravelled. Esmond's career with General Webb is traced with intense interest, and the scenes become as real to us as they undoubtedly seemed to the author. The plot of the book is not of the happiest description, the machinations of the Jacobites being interwoven largely with the thread of the narrative. The hero loves in the outset Beatrix Esmond, daughter of a viscount, and the devotion he exhibits to the idol of his heart and his imagination is something extraordinary even in comparison with the loves of other heroes. Beatrix, however, was unworthy of it: homage she would receive, true passion she seemed incapable of returning. Self-willed to a degree, the noble nature of such a man as Esmond was as a sealed book to her. His gravest feelings she treated with levity, and at length her conduct with the Pretender broke the spell, and threw down from its lofty pedestal, once and for ever, the idol he had set up. Like the marble it was beautiful to the eye; like the marble it was cold and insensible to the touch. Finally Esmond contracts a union with Beatrix's mother, Lady Castlewood, still handsome and comparatively young, and who had always cherished the memory of Esmond as one whom she dearly loved in his youth. Her affection for him had never waned. The volume closes with their settlement on the banks

of the Potomac, in a calm and serene happiness. The autobiographer, in describing their Virginian estate and Transatlantic life, says :—'Our diamonds are turned into ploughs and axes for 'our plantations, and into negroes, the happiest and merriest, I 'think, in all this country; and the only jewel by which my 'wife sets any store, and from which she hath never parted, is 'that gold button she took from my arm on the day when she 'visited me in prison, and which she wore ever after, as she told 'me, on the tenderest heart in the world.' In reading 'Esmond,' so cleverly is the story told, and with such ease and truthfulness, that the reader does not stay to note what a difficult task the novelist has set himself in venturing to deal with a plot more than commonly unattractive. Thackeray, however, is nowhere the slave of a plot; and in sometimes deliberately fighting against conventional construction and probability, he has proved by his success in enlisting interest and sympathy that he wielded the pen of a master. The world can forgive its hero for not doing what ninety-nine heroes in a hundred perform, when his history is related with the fidelity and ability which distinguish 'Esmond.' There are more characters carefully and vividly drawn in this book than are to be found in the entire novels of many popular writers; and that pungency of Thackeray's pen which cuts through individualities as sharply and clearly as the diamond cuts through the glass, is here in full operation. It was as superior to its predecessor as the latter was to almost all the novels of the time. In regard to historical portraiture it has never been excelled; to read it once is to be struck with its eloquence and power; to read it a second time is to be impressed with its fidelity and photographic accuracy.

Thackeray rose to the perfection of his art in fiction in 'The Newcomes;' and it is such books as this which show us what a fine teacher and instructor the novel may become in the hands of genius. In the representation of human nature this story is worthy of Richardson or Fielding. It is the *chef d'œuvre*, in our opinion, of its author. There is not lacking that infinite sarcasm observable in previous works, but the writer has touched more deeply the springs of human sympathy. Within the whole scope of fiction there is no single character which stands out more nobly for the admiration of readers to all time than that of Colonel Newcome. The painter of that portrait alone might well lay claim to an undying canvas. As faithfully and as naturally as though limned by the hand of Sir Joshua Reynolds himself the features of the old soldier appear before us. Having written 'The Newcomes' Thackeray may

be said to have shaken hands as an equal with the two or three great masters of fiction. If it be the province of the novelist to depict human nature as it is, it must be conceded, at any rate, that there was nothing else left for the author to do to entitle him to the highest honours of his class. Nor is it a little singular too that in the story just mentioned Thackeray has given us the best female character which has proceeded from his fertile brain,—Ethel Newcome. She comes to us as the sweet teacher of more goodness and religion than a whole company of preachers. We are inclined to agree with her cousin Clive Newcome that to look into her eyes would be almost too much for such unworthy imperfect creatures as men, and that she is one of that rare class of beings sent into the world occasionally to tell us that Heaven has not altogether forgotten us. What a story of society 'The Newcomes' is! First we have the Newcome family, with Sophia Alethea, whose mission and self-imposed duty it was 'to attend to the interests of the enslaved negro; to 'awaken the benighted Hottentot to a sense of the truth; 'to convert Jews, Turks, Infidels, and Papists; to arouse the 'indifferent and often blasphemous mariner; to guide the 'washerwoman in the right way; to head all the public chari-'ties of her sect; and do a thousand secret kindnesses that 'none knew of; to answer myriads of letters, pension endless 'ministers, and supply their teeming wives with continuous 'baby linen,'—all which she did 'womanfully' for nigh four-score years. Then we have the Honeymans, with the singular story of the Rev. Charles. Clive Newcome's uncles occupy a large portion of the narrative, and Sir Barnes Newcome appears and contrives to earn our unmitigated contempt. Grey Friars looms into view, with the hero Clive at school within its precincts. Good James Binnie is introduced, and honest J. J. Ridley. Electioneering contests, with all their humour, are portrayed, while the scheming members of society are also flayed for their snobbery. From the heartlessness of vampires and fools—the Floracs, the Kews, &c.,—we are pleased to hurry away and to light upon such passages of sweetness and beauty as this, where the Colonel on his arrival in England from India is welcomed by his little niece Ethel:—

'He took a little slim white hand and laid it down on his brown palm, where it looked all the whiter; he cleared the grizzled moustachio from his mouth, and stooping down he kissed the little white hand with a great deal of grace and dignity. There was no point of resemblance, and yet a something in the girl's look, voice, and movements, which caused his heart to thrill, and an image out of the past

to rise up and salute him. The eyes which had brightened his youth (and which he saw in his dreams and thoughts for faithful years afterwards as though they looked at him out of heaven) seemed to shine upon him after five and thirty years. He remembered such a fair bending neck and clustering hair, such a light foot and airy figure, such a slim hand lying in his own—and now parted from it with a gap of ten thousand long days between. . . . Parting is death, at least as far as life is concerned. A passion comes to an end; it is carried off in a coffin, or weeping in a post-chaise; it drops out of life one way or other, and the earth clods close over it, and we see it no more. But it has been part of our souls and it is eternal. Does a mother not love her dead infant? a man his lost mistress? with the fond wife nestling at his side,—yes, with twenty children smiling round her knee. No doubt, as the old soldier held the girl's hand in his, the little talisman led him back to Hades, and he saw Leonora.'

The book has its love passages—in some cases sad and miserable. Chapters of pathetic interest abound, where the world is exhibited at its old tricks of topsy-turvy—Lady Clara loving Jack Belsize and being beloved madly in return, while her hand is sold to Sir Barnes Newcome, 'society,' forsooth, blessing the bargain. Clive married to Rosey Mackenzie, whom he loves in a way, though his real devotion belongs to his cousin, who is put into the matrimonial auction and knocked down to an idiotic member of the peerage. As for the marriages which 'have been arranged,' who has not heard uttered, as our satirist asks, 'the ancient words, "I '"promise to take thee," &c., knowing them to be untrue; 'and is there a bishop on the bench that has not Amen'd the 'humbug in his lawn sleeves, and called a blessing over the 'kneeling pair of perjurers?' Hypocrisy and humbug are succeeded by disaster in the novel. The grand old Colonel is ruined by the failure of the celebrated Bundelcund Bank, but when there comes in his need a cheque from one whom he had helped in days gone by, the bankrupt Colonel only exclaims, 'I thank my God Almighty for this!' and passes on the cheque immediately to another sufferer. The story rapidly progresses. The death of Colonel Newcome is told with a pathos almost unequalled, and dear old Grey Friars becomes once more the witness of a scene to be ever held in remembrance. After this sad incident the novel speedily ends, with the united happiness of the two children whom the Colonel had most dearly loved. It is one of the few books which we close with regret when we have finished them. Genial, generous, and noble in its sentiments, we seem almost to touch the mind of Thackeray while perusing it. It gives us full assurance that his mission was of far wider import than that of

a mere scourger of society. It is evidently written by a man who loves the world, though he hates its follies. He has scorn for its dissimulation, indignation for its oppression, smiles for its happiness, and tears for its woes.

In continuation of his previous novel 'Esmond,' Thackeray returned to the historical vein in 'The Virginians,' which follows the fortunes of the Esmond family after its migration to America. It was one of his characteristics that the creations of his art acquired so complete a reality that he could not part from them, and they continued, as it were, to live on, and reappeared in his later works long after the fiction which had given birth to them had come to a close. Thus his 'Virginians' grew out of 'Esmond,' and it is one of the pleasantest of his works. The course of true love pursues a devious way, and the follies of one character serve to set in bold relief the heroism of others. The fairer sex have no reason to complain of the treatment they receive at the hands of our author, and in this story two of their species are immortalised in a setting for which we shall be for ever grateful. But while we are interested in much love we are also admonished by much morality, though the moralising of Thackeray on all occasions is anything but offensive. He has the gift of so exhibiting foibles and weaknesses that there is no need for him to lash himself into a furious state of indignation, as the manner of some is; that calm, sneering smile is sufficiently effectual; heavy, clumsy weapons or bludgeons may make much demonstration, but it is the light, piercing touch of the pointed steel which is the most dangerous. Thackeray manages to find the one vulnerable point in our armour; he introduces the rapier of his sarcasm, and we are slain. There is no withstanding his weapon. Surely the world should be the better for the fearless work which this man accomplished! Honestly has he besought it to discard its deceit and selfishness, and who knows but vast results have followed the teaching of the life-long lesson? Does he not ask us, brother man, to be more true to ourselves, to our own nature; to drop the cloak which we perpetually wear when we step forth into the world? He would have man walk abroad upright, strong in his own virtue, and not ashamed to meet his fellows, as though in the great game of life he was determined to revoke through every trick in order to seize upon the stakes. And is it so very inhuman to help a friend or a brother that it has become so uncommon? Are the heavens always to appear as brass when the cry for help is raised? Harry Esmond Warrington 'in his distress asked 'help from his relations; his aunt sent him a tract and her

'blessing; his uncle had business out of town, and could not, 'of course, answer the poor boy's petition. . . . My Lord and 'Lady Skinflint, when they consult in their bedroom about 'giving their luckless nephew a helping hand, and determine 'to refuse, and go down to family prayers and meet their 'children and domestics, and discourse virtuously before them 'and then remain together and talk nose to nose—what can 'they think of one another? and of the poor kinsman fallen 'among thieves and groaning for help unheeded? How can 'they go on with those virtuous airs? How can they dare look 'each other in the face?' Brave writer! these are manly words, but the world in great part still practises the selfish principle. It takes a long time to make it understand that a religious tract, though possibly very cheap, is not very filling to the hungry stomach, nor does it go far in clothing the shivering limbs. Cropping up here and there in his sparkling leaves, such are the lessons Thackeray would teach. In novels like 'The 'Virginians' they are subordinate to the more leading purposes of the story, but human nature has changed little since the period when its scenes were fixed. Graphic pictures of American scenery abound in its pages, and celebrated characters of the reign of George II. appear on the stage. The philosophy of the novel may not be profound, but it is always plain and unmistakeable. If there be any failure perceptible, it is a failure possessed in common with the greatest writers and dramatists, who, in attempting to depict the men, the morals, and the manners of a preceding age, have never been able entirely to get rid of their own.

The remaining works of fiction produced subsequently to 'The Virginians' are somewhat slight in their construction (with the exception of one to be named), but generally exhibit great power. The exception, as regards length and plot, is 'The Adventures of Philip,' a work worthy almost to take rank with any of those which are more widely known, on account of its extremely realistic pictures of life, and its depth of human interest. In the sketches of those 'who 'robbed Philip, those who helped him, and those who passed 'him by,' we come upon varieties of love, passion, and duplicity drawn with wondrous skill. The sad parts of the story are written with indelible ink, and all through that fine nervous sensibility which should distinguish the highest novelists is strikingly apparent. The same remark applies to that beautiful story of the 'Hoggarty Diamond.' Of the memoirs of that extraordinary youth Barry Lyndon, it is scarcely necessary to say more than that they are told with no diminu-

tion of vigour; all the later short stories of Thackeray, in fact, are written in English noticeable for its simplicity and purity. The wine is not so tart, does not sparkle quite so much, but it is mellower and there is greater body in it. What could more conclusively exhibit this than the story the author left unfinished, 'Denis Duval'? Here we have the last lines he ever wrote—lines which triumphantly dispose of the taunt that Thackeray was writing himself out. Of few can it be said that their later works exhibit a strength and genius undimmed by time. Yet Thackeray was one of these. The period of decadence had not set in with him. He had only just reached the top of the hill, he had taken no steps on his descent. To his powers of perception, and his possession of the critical faculty in no small degree, 'The Roundabout 'Papers,' the inimitable Paris, Irish, and Eastern Sketches, and his imitations of contemporary authors, bear ample testimony; while 'The Snob Papers,' burlesques and ballads, overflow with comic humour. As regards the authorship of ballads alone, we have no writer of *vers de société* at the present time who could be put into competition with him. 'Pleaseman X.' is famous; yet even Praed or Father Prout can show nothing better than 'Peg of Limavaddy,' 'At the Church Gate,' and 'Little Billee.' Novel, sketch, ballad, or essay, Thackeray has summed up in great part the lessons he would inculcate in verses which will be within recollection:—

'O, Vanity of Vanities!
How wayward the decrees of Fate are;
How very weak the very wise,
How very small the very great are!

'Though thrice a thousand years are past,
Since David's son the sad and splendid,
The weary King Ecclesiast,
Upon his awful tablets penned it,—

'Methinks the text is never stale,
And life is every day renewing
Fresh comments on the old, old tale,
Of Folly, Fortune, Glory, Ruin.'

In noticing the various works of Thackeray thus briefly, we have purposely left the lectures on the Four Georges and the English Humourists till the close, as they belong to a new and entirely distinct class of effort. Probably this was the first occasion on which a writer assumed the lecturer and the critic in one. Those who were privileged to hear the author deliver his lectures in person will remember how he took the town by storm, and the same enthusiasm was manifested

when Thackeray came to Edinburgh and visited the principal towns in England and America, where the whole of the intellectual classes of the population flocked to hear him. To hear the opinions of a well-known literary man on his distinguished predecessors delivered *vivâ voce* was naturally attractive, and the imposing form of Titmarsh with his snowy hair has not yet passed out of the recollection of his auditors. We heard him on the age in which he was thoroughly at home. He had made that period in a manner his own by an intimate knowledge of all its leading spirits, and he appeared to strike a chord of self-satisfaction when he said, 'I knew familiarly a 'lady who had been asked in marriage by Horace Walpole, 'who had been patted on the head by George I.' This immediately takes him to the time of Johnson, Goldsmith, Steele, Pope, and Swift, and he is happy. He then goes on to talk pleasantly of the times and manners of the Four Georges, not sparing the gall of satire, however, when he deems it necessary to mix it with his ink. As a citizen of the time he thus describes the advent of the First George, and the facts of history but too fully justify the sweeping condemnation.

'Here we are, all on our knees. Here is the Archbishop of Canterbury prostrating himself to the head of his church, with Kielmansegge and Schulenberg with their ruddled cheeks grinning behind the Defender of the Faith. Here is my Lord Duke of Marlborough kneeling, too, the greatest warrior of all times; he who betrayed King William—betrayed King James I.—betrayed Queen Anne—betrayed England to the French, the Elector to the Pretender, the Pretender to the Elector; there are my Lords Oxford and Bolingbroke, the latter of whom has just tripped up the heels of the former; and if a month's more time had been allowed him, would have had King James at Westminster.'

But foolish as the foreign gentleman was, he was astute enough to see through loyalty of this description. The bargain with England was that she wanted a Protestant puppet, and as George was not unwilling, for a consideration, matters were arranged. Though not without his faults, George I. had, as Thackeray points out, the countervailing virtues of justice, courage, and moderation. In introducing his immediate successor, the essayist sketches a memorable scene. An eager messenger in jack boots, who had ridden from London, forced his way into a bed-room in Richmond Lodge, where the master was taking a nap after dinner. With a strong German accent and many oaths, the man on the bed, starting up, asked who dared to disturb him? 'I am Sir 'Robert Walpole,' said the messenger. The awakened sleeper

hated Sir Robert. 'I have the honour to announce to your 'Majesty, that your royal father, King George I., died at 'Osnaburg, on Saturday last, the 10th instant.' '*Dat is one 'big lie!*' roared out his Sacred Majesty King George II., but that was how he came to be monarch nevertheless. The Second George was more wrongheaded than his father, and England was saved during many years of his reign by the strong will of that strange mixture of courage, dissoluteness, statesmanship, and meanness, Sir Robert Walpole, and by the good sense and tact of Queen Caroline. Brave the King undoubtedly was, but in and round his court there was the old sickly air of corruption, fed rather than suppressed by a sycophant clergy. The trenchant words of the great satirist are not a whit too strong in which to describe the godlessness and hypocrisy of the period. And when the sovereign died, some of the divines carried their cant behind the grave, and referred to their master as one too good for earth. They had crawled in the dust before his mistresses for preferment, and having got it, must of course pay for it somehow. Diving beneath the surface of society, Thackeray wisely says, 'It is to the 'middle class we must look for the safety of England; the 'working educated men, away from Lord North's bribery in 'the senate; the good clergy not corrupted into parasites by 'the hope of preferment; the tradesmen rising into manly 'opulence; the painters pursuing their gentle calling; the 'men of letters in their quiet studies; these are the men 'whom we love and like to read of in the last age.' With these classes pure and sound, kings and puppets may sport with impunity; the kingdom is safe; it is when the middle classes are corrupt and worthless that the foundations of society begin to break up. Pleasant gossip of the good but obstinate King George, the third of his name, is vouchsafed to us, with glimpses of his pure court—would it had always been so—within whose precincts many a battle was won over his opponents by the dogged monarch. Then we come to the period of his terrible malady, and in describing the closing scene of all, the essayist breaks out into a passage of touching eloquence, which we transcribe here as being in his most successful vein:—

'What preacher need moralise on this story; what words save the simplest are requisite to tell it? It is too terrible for tears. The thought of such a misery smites me down in submission before the Ruler of kings and men, the Monarch Supreme over empires and republics, the inscrutable Dispenser of life, death, happiness, victory. "O, brothers!" I said to those who heard me first in America—"O,

"brothers! speaking the same mother tongue—O comrades! enemies "no more, let us take a mournful hand together as we stand by this "royal corpse, and call a truce to battle! Low he lies to whom the "proudest used to kneel once, and who was cast lower than the "poorest; dead, whom millions prayed for in vain." Driven off the throne; buffeted by rude hands; with his children in revolt; the darling of his old age killed before him untimely; our Lear hangs over her breathless lips and cries: "Cordelia, Cordelia, stay a "little!"

> '"Vex not his ghost—oh! let him pass—he hates him
> That would upon the rack of this tough world
> Stretch him out longer!"

'Hush! strife and quarrel, over the solemn grave! Sound, trumpets, a mournful march. Fall, dark curtain, upon his pageant, his pride, his grief, his awful tragedy.'

The lectures on the English Humourists, a subject peculiarly adapted to the bent of Thackeray, commence with Swift, the genius who had a life-hunt for a bishopric and missed it. The bitterness of a generation of mankind seemed to be concentrated in that one spirit. We scarcely understand him now, or if we do, then genius is miserably weak and vulnerable in some point if strong as adamant in others. He did not succeed, and it was his constant habit, we are assured, to keep his birthday as a day of mourning. Yet there are some aspects in which we like to regard him. We like his utter scorn at times, his contempt for the tinsel, and the power of his eagle eye to pierce to the heart of things. He could also crush pretence, at once and effectually. A bumptious young wit said to him in company, 'You must know, Mr. Dean, that I set up for a wit!' 'Do you 'so?' said the Dean. 'Take my advice and sit down again.' Thackeray mistrusts the religion of Swift, and mentions as one of the strongest reasons for doing so, the fact of his recommending the dissolute author of 'The Beggar's Opera' to turn clergyman, and look out for a seat on the bench. But this master of irony varied so in his moods, that it is impossible to know whether this advice was not simply the result of that intense chagrin which possessed him, rather than of a deliberate recklessness of the good. That Swift suffered, mentally, more than almost any man history takes note of may be accepted, but it was partly due to the workings of an 'evil spirit.' It is justly said of him that 'he goes through life, tearing, like a 'man possessed of a devil. Like Abudah in the Arabian story, 'he is always looking out for the Fury, and knows that the night 'will come and the inevitable hag with it. What a night, my 'God! it was, what a lonely rage of long agony—what a vulture 'that tore the heart of that giant! It is awful to think of the

'great sufferings of this great man. Through life he always 'seems alone, somehow. Goethe was so. I can't fancy Shaks-'peare otherwise. The giants must live apart. The kings 'can have no company. But this man suffered so; and deserved 'so to suffer. One hardly reads anywhere of such a pain.' And this pain went through life—in darkness, rage, and misery he spent his days; no light broke through the starless night. The end came, and terrible is the story,—the witty, the eloquent, the gifted, the godlike in intellect, the devilish in heart, Swift passed away in a state not unlike that against which he had prayed in a letter to Bolingbroke, when he said, 'It is 'time for me to have done with the world, and so I would if I 'could get into a better before I was called into the best, and 'not die here in a rage, like a poisoned rat in a hole.' Pleasant gossip follows this sketch—gossip of Congreve and Addison, with wise critical remarks interspersed by the author, who may be said to have established a prescriptive right to the age of which he wrote. Somewhat too much, we are inclined to think, Thackeray made of Pope, though the executive ability of the young poet was of the most marvellous description. Poor Dick Steele, that bundle of failings and weaknesses, has a paper all to himself, and we rise from its perusal with our love for the kindly miserable sinner intensified. It was surface wickedness with Steele entirely: his heart was tender, and his character simple as a child's. For the genius and character of Fielding Thackeray had of course the highest admiration. Very few lines need be read before it is apparent that the modern novelist had studied his predecessor minutely. He quotes Gibbon's famous saying about Fielding with intense relish. 'The suc-'cessors of Charles V. may disdain their brethren (the Fieldings) 'of England: but the romance of "Tom Jones," that exquisite 'picture of humour and manners, will outlive the palace of the 'Escurial, and the Imperial Eagle of Austria.' But here our pleasant reminiscences of the English humourists must end, and some observations of a general nature be made upon the genius of him who has bequeathed to us his thoughts and judgments on his illustrious predecessors.

The first characteristic which strikes the reader of Thackeray is unquestionably his humour. It does not gleam forth as flashes of lightning, rare and vivid, but is more like the ever-bubbling fountain, the perennial spring. It is a kind of permeating force throughout all his works, now lashed into sarcasm and anon dissolved in pathos. It is one of the great mistakes regarding this author that he is satirical and nothing else. No critic who thus represents him can have either studied his works or caught

the spirit and purpose of the man. He is one of the best of English humourists simply because his nature is sensitive at all points. What Carlyle has said of Jean Paul may be said of him. 'In his smile itself a touching pathos may lie hidden, a 'pity too deep for tears. He is a man of feeling, in the noblest 'sense of that word; for he loves all living with the heart of a 'brother; his soul rushes forth, in sympathy with gladness and 'sorrow, with goodness or grandeur, over all creation. Every 'gentle and generous affection, every thrill of mercy, every 'glow of nobleness, awakens in his bosom a response; nay, 'strikes his spirit into harmony.' It must ever be so. But when the first satirical papers of Thackeray were published the world had only seen one side of his humour. The Snob papers and burlesques, and the memoirs of Mr. Yellowplush, gave place in due time to a richer vein in more important works. The sparkling Champagne was followed, as it were, by the deep rich Burgundy. As Dickens was his superior in the faculty of invention, so was the former eclipsed by the greater depth of Thackeray's penetration. Truth to life distinguishes nearly all the characters of Dickens, those at least which belong to the lower classes; but this truth is the surface truth of caricature rather than of reality: Thackeray takes us below the surface; we travel through the dark scenes of the human comedy with him, he makes his notes and comments without flattery and with astounding realism, and when we part company from his side we wish human nature were somewhat nobler than it is. But his wit does not preclude him from being fair and just. He is ever scrupulously so, and to the erring kind and tender. It used to be said occasionally of his works as they appeared, 'Ah, there's the same old sneer'—so ready is the world to follow the course in which its attention is directed. Speaking of the maligners of Society, he says, 'You 'who have ever listened to village bells, or have walked to 'church as children on sunny Sabbath mornings; you who have 'ever seen the parson's wife tending the poor man's bedside; 'or the town clergyman threading the dirty stairs of noxious 'alleys upon his sacred business;—do not raise a shout when 'one of these falls away, or yell with the mob that howls after 'him.' Surely these are noble words to come from one whose intellectual current was set in the direction of contempt! With all his keen sense of the ridiculous and his scathing powers of invective, there is no one instance where for the sake of the brilliance of his satire he ever cast a slur upon truly philanthropic labour, or perilled his reputation for the worship of the pure and the good. If ever man's humour were useful to

instruct as well as to delight, it is that of Michael Angelo Titmarsh. When he laughs we know he will do it fairly—his eye wanders round all, and neither friend nor foe, if vulnerable, can keep out the arrows of his wit. His position, as a humourist, is certainly that of the equal of most of the wits of whom he has written, and one scarcely inferior to even Swift or Sterne.

A second quality that is observable in him is his fidelity. And to this we do not attach the restricted meaning that the persons of his novels are faithful to nature—though that they incontestably are—but the wide import of being true to the results of life as we see them daily. He does not allow the development of a story to destroy the unities of character, and in this respect he resembles the greatest of all writers. Take an example. At the close of 'The Newcomes,' instead of preserving alive the noble Colonel to witness the happiness of the family in its resuscitated fortunes, Thackeray causes him to die, and that in the humblest manner. With most novelists we could predict a very different ending, but one not so true as Thackeray has had the courage to adopt. Sorrow we may indulge that the death should thus occur, but we must acknowledge that it is more consonant with our daily experience than any other conclusion would have been, however pleasant as matter of fiction. The same thing is noticed in the character of Beatrix Esmond; we are first interested in her; then our faith is gradually shattered; and, finally, we are thoroughly disappointed by the catastrophe. The result is contrary to that which we expected; it is other than would have been given by most writers, but it is none the less true. Take the whole of his creations, let the test of fidelity be applied to each, and it will be found that the writers are very few indeed who have been so thoroughly able to disentangle themselves from the common method of adapting character to plot, or who have made their individualities so distinct, and kept them so to the end. To place him in comparison with other authors who are distinguished for their delineation of character as character—as witnessed at certain points or stages—is unfair both to him and to them. Conversations, with one, stamp individualities, and the test of their fidelity is the absence of contradiction in the outward forms of speech and action whenever the individuals are introduced: this was the life-painting of Dickens, for instance. With Thackeray the case is different. He does not depend so much on the conversational or descriptive recognition of character. He gives us more of their mind or heart than of their person. He does not

tell us what they look like, but what they are; and through all his novels they answer to the bent and the natural instincts we have been led to associate with them. It is this elevated form of fidelity that we would insist upon as pre-eminently to be noticed in Thackeray; and were it on this ground alone we should not hesitate to place him in the very first rank of novelists. In this essential particular, in truth, he has no rival. Others may excel him in various arts of fiction, but with this passport, even his superiors in minor detail will accord to him a perfect equality, if not a superiority, in the manifestation of the cardinal principle of novel-writing.

The subjectiveness of Thackeray is another quality which has greatly enhanced the value of his works. It is generally admitted that subjective writers have a more powerful influence over humanity than those of the class styled objective. It is natural, perhaps, that the external descriptions of circumstances or scenery should not move us nearly so much as the life-record of a breathing, suffering, rejoicing human being. Be his station what it may, we are interested in every individual of the species whose career is faithfully pictured. The author of 'Vanity Fair' is one of the few men who have been able to endue their characters with being and motion. When there were few writers who had either the courage or the gifts to be natural, Thackeray gave a new impetus to the world of fiction. So eminently subjective are his works, that those of his friends who knew him well are able to trace in them the successive stages of his personal career, and to show in what manner the incidents of his own life operated upon his novels. There are but few incidents in the whole series that were not drawn either from his personal history or the history of some one of his friends or acquaintances. This is, doubtless, one of the most influential causes of the reality of his stories. No stiff, formal record of events, dispassionately told, is to be witnessed. If the reader reads at all, he must perforce become interested in his work. There probably never were novels written in which there was so little exaggeration of colouring. His dear Harry Fielding has been his guide, but the author of 'Tom 'Jones' has been almost outstripped by his pupil. The latter has been able to throw away more effectually the folds of drapery in which character has generally been presented to us. In his model he was happy, for, previous to Thackeray, Fielding was the most subjective writer in the annals of fiction. One can understand the charm which those writings exercised over his successor, and the desire which he felt to construct his novels after the fashion of which he had become so greatly enamoured.

But the pupil has the greater claim to our regard in the fact that his work is such that not a line of it need be excised in public reading. He is Fielding purified. All the vivacity and the life-giving strokes which belonged to the pencil of the earlier master are reproduced in the younger, and the interest is also preserved intact. But with the later age has come the purer language, and Thackeray may be said to stand in precisely the same relation to the nineteenth century as Fielding stood to the eighteenth. The absence of exaggeration in Thackeray's drawing of character is very remarkable. Notwithstanding the multiplicity of his personages, there are not two which in any sense resemble each other. The faculty is very rare of being able to transfer the lineaments of common-place people in such a manner as that others will care to study them. Yet this is the result which Thackeray achieves, and without labour. Nothing transcendental, or that which is beyond human nature, is thrown in as a means of bribing the reader into closer acquaintanceship. As men passed Thackeray he observed them; as they interested him he drew them; but in doing so he felt that to add to the original would destroy the identity, and the consequence of his consummate art is that throughout the whole of his varied picture-gallery there is no portrait which bears the impress of falsity or distortion. To say the truth, and to describe what he saw before him, was always the novelist's own boast. There could be no nobler ambition for any writer, but there are few who have attained the perfect height of the standard.

Leading out of his subjectiveness, or rather being a broader and grander development of it, we come to the fourth great characteristic of Thackeray,—his humanity. That is the crown and glory of his work. And yet this man, who was sensitive almost beyond parallel, was charged with having no heart! Shallow critics, who gave a surface-reading to 'Vanity 'Fair,' imagined they had gauged the author, and in an off-hand manner described him as a man of no feeling—the cold simple cynic. It will be remembered that the same charge of having no heart was made against Macaulay; but its baselessness was discovered on his death, when it became known that 'the heartless' one had for years pursued a career of almost unexampled benevolence. So superficial are the judgments of the world! Against Thackeray the charge was doubly cruel; he was one of those men who are naturally full of sensibility to a degree. Those who understood him best know that it cost him an effort to subdue that part of his nature which hastened to sympathise with others. Selfishness was as

foreign to him as insincerity. The man was true as the light of heaven to the generous instincts of his nature. To veil at times this side of his character was essential in order to give play to that satire which kills. If his mission was to exalt the good and the pure, it was also as decidedly his mission to abase the false. To do this he must necessarily appear severe. But who that reads him well can fail to perceive that the eye accustomed to blaze with scorn could also moisten with sympathy and affection? What man without heart could have written such passages as that episode in the 'Hoggarty Dia-'mond'? Titmarsh is describing his journey to the Fleet Prison, accompanied by his wife:—

'There was a crowd of idlers round the door as I passed out of it, and had I been alone I should have been ashamed of seeing them; but, as it was, I was only thinking of my dear, dear wife, who was leaning trustfully on my arm, and smiling like heaven into my face—ay, and took heaven too into the Fleet Prison with me—or an angel out of heaven. Ah! I had loved her before, and happy it is to love when one is hopeful and young in the midst of smiles and sunshine; but be *un*happy, and then see what it is to be loved by a good woman! I declare before heaven, that of all the joys and happy moments it has given me, that was the crowning one—that little ride, with my wife's cheek on my shoulder, down Holborn to the prison! Do you think I cared for the bailiff that sat opposite? No, by the Lord! I kissed her and hugged her—yes, and cried with her likewise. But before our ride was over her eyes dried up, and she stepped blushing and happy out of the coach at the prison-door, as if she were a princess going to the Queen's drawing-room.'

Or is there to be found in all fiction a scene more pathetic than the one describing the death of Colonel Newcome? To have written that alone would have deservedly made any name great. Though it is doubtless familiar to every reader, it will be impossible to illustrate fully the human tenderness of the author without quoting some portion of it here. The scene is at Grey Friars:—

'Ethel came in with a scared face to our pale group. "He is "calling for you again, dear lady," she said, going up to Madame de Florac, who was still kneeling; "and just now he said he wanted "Pendennis to take care of his boy. He will not know you." She hid her tears as she spoke. She went into the room where Clive was at the bed's foot; the old man within it talked on rapidly for a while; then again he would sigh and be still; once more I heard him say hurriedly: "Take care of him when I'm in India;" and then with a heart-rending voice he called out, "Léonore, Léonore!" She was kneeling by his side now. The patient's voice sank into faint murmurs; only a moan now and then announced that he was not

asleep. At the usual evening hour the chapel bell began to toll, and Thomas Newcome's hands outside the bed feebly beat time. And just as the last bell struck, a peculiar sweet smile shone over his face, and he lifted up his head a little, and quickly said, "Adsum!" and fell back. It was the word we used at school when names were called; and lo! he, whose heart was as that of a little child, had answered to his name and stood in the presence of The Master.'

The principal defect alleged against Thackeray is that he is a mannerist. But when it is considered that the same charge could be laid against every writer in the roll of literature with the exception of the few imperial intellects of the universe, it must be conceded that the charge is of little moment. All men, save the Homers, Shakspeares, and Goethes of the world, are mannerists. There is not a writer of eminence living at the present day who is not a mannerist. Tennyson, Browning, and Carlyle are all mannerists. It is impossible to quarrel with that which sets the stamp of individuality and originality on the literary productions of the intellect.

To assign Thackeray's ultimate position in literature is a difficult task, for nothing is less certain than the permanence of literary attractiveness and fame; but we think that his works will be read and as keenly enjoyed after the lapse of a century as they are now. Fielding has survived longer than that period, and weightier reasons for immortality than could be advanced in his case might be advanced in favour of Thackeray. If his works ceased to be read as pictures of society and delineations of character, they would still retain no inglorious place in English literature from the singular purity and beauty of their style. It is style even more than matter which embalms a literary reputation. To the faithfulness with which he spake the English tongue we believe future generations will testify. Whatsoever was good, honest, and true found in him a defender; whatsoever was base, unmanly, or false shrank abashed in his presence. A man with less pretence, less assumption, less sham never existed: he revolted from appearing that which he was not. His works were the reflex of the man, and like a shaft of light, which, while it pierces into the deepest recesses of dissimulation and vice, smiles benignantly upon those aspirations and feelings which are the noblest glory of humanity.

Advertisements

CONNECTED WITH

LITERATURE AND THE ARTS.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A History of Holland House. By the Princess Marie DE LICHTENSTEIN. With numerous Illustrations on Wood and Steel. 2 vols. 8vo.

THE OCEAN SURVEY (EXPEDITION.

The Depths of the Sea: an Account of the General Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.S. *Porcupine* and *Lightning* during the Summers of 1868–69–70, under the Scientific Direction of Dr. CARPENTER, F.R.S., J. GWYN JEFFREYS, F.R.S., and Dr. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. By Professor WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S., Head of the Scientific Staff of Civilians in the *Challenger* Expedition. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. [*Immediately.*

Memoir of a Brother. By Thos. Hughes, M.P., Author of 'Tom Brown's School Days' &c. With Portrait of GEORGE HUGHES after Watts, engraved by Jeens. [*Immediately.*

Mr. E. A. Freeman's Historical Essays. Second Series. (First Series, Second Edition, 10*s.* 6*d.*) [*Immediately.*

Professor Huxley's Critiques and Addresses. Also by the same Author, 'Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews,' new and cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*)

Life and Correspondence of James D. Forbes, late Principal of the University of St. Andrews. By J. C. SHAIRP, LL.D., Principal of the University of St. Andrews; P. G. TAIT, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh; and A. ADAMS REILLY, Barrister-at-Law. With Portraits, Map, and Illustrations. 8vo.

Caliban; the Missing Link. By Daniel Wilson, LL.D. Professor of History and English Literature in University College, Toronto. [*Immediately.*

W. T. Thornton—Old-fashioned Ethics and Common Sense Metaphysics; WITH SOME OF THEIR APPLICATIONS. By the Author of 'A Treatise on Labour' &c. [*Shortly.*

Studies in the History of the Renaissance. By W. H. Pater, M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford. [*Immediately.*

Essays in Political Economy, Theoretical and Applied. By J. E. CAIRNES, M.A., Emeritus Professor of Political Economy in University College, London.

Rev. J. A. Picton.—The Mystery of Matter, and other ESSAYS.

The Scientific Bases of Faith. By J. J. Murphy, Author of 'Habit and Intelligence.'

The Intellectual Life. By P. G. Hamerton.

J. McLeod Campbell, D.D.—Reminiscences and Reflections; Referring to his Early Ministry in the Parish of Row (1825–31). Edited, with an Introductory Narrative, by his Eldest Son, DONALD CAMPBELL, M.A. 8vo. [*Immediately.*

Canon Westcott's New Volume of Sermons. On Some Points in the Relation of the Universities to Religious Education. Crown 8vo.

Professor Mayor—The Narrative of Odysseus (Homer's Odyssey, ix-xii), with a Commentary. By JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A. Part I. Fcp. 8vo. 3*s.* [*This day.*

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Life and Letters of John Coleridge Patteson, D.D. Missionary Bishop. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe.' With Portrait after Richmond, engraved by Jeens. With Map and Illustration.

The Right Hon. George J. Goschen, M.P.—Reports and SPEECHES ON LOCAL TAXATION. Medium 8vo. 5*s*. [*Just ready.*

University Oars. Being a Critical Inquiry into the After Health of the Men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race from the year 1829 to 1869: based on the personal Experience of the Rowers themselves. By JOHN ED. MORGAN, M.D., M.A., Oxon., F.R.C.P., late Captain of the John + (Coll. Univ.) Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary, Author of 'Deterioration of Race' &c.

James Russell Lowell's Complete Poetical Works. With Portrait. 18mo. [*Immediately.*

Oakshott Castle. A Novel. By Henry Kingsley. 3 vols. Crown 8vo.

TENTH ANNUAL PUBLICATION.

The Statesman's Year Book for 1873. A Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilised World. A Handbook for Politicians and Merchants. By FREDERICK MARTIN. Revised after Official Returns. Crown 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*. [*Immediately.*

The Childhood of the World; a Simple Account of Man IN EARLY TIMES. By EDWARD CLODD, F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo.

Canon Kingsley.—Plays and Puritans, and other Essays. Reprinted. With a Portrait of Sir Walter Raleigh. [*Immediately.*

The Fool of Quality; or, the History of Henry, Earl of MORELAND. New and revised Edition, with Biographical Preface by CHARLES KINGSLEY.

Angelique Arnauld, Abbess of Port Royal. By Francis MARTIN. (New Volume of the Sunday Library.) Crown 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*.

Sermons. By the Rev. A. H. Faber, M.A., Head Master of the College, Malvern.

A Companion to the Lectionary: being a Commentary on the Proper Lessons for all the Sundays and Holy Days. By the Rev. W. BENHAM, M.A., Vicar of Margate. Crown 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. [*This day.*

Professor Geikie.—Elementary Lessons in Physical Geo- GRAPHY. By A. GEIKIE, F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Edinburgh. 18mo.

Elementary Lessons in Geology. By Professor Geikie, F.R.S. 18mo.

Elementary Lessons in Anatomy. By St. George Mivart, F.R.S. 18mo.

Science Primers for Elementary Schools. Edited by Pro- fessors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART. New Volumes:—

INTRODUCTORY. By Professor HUXLEY.

PRIMER of PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. Professor of Geology at Edinburgh.

PRIMER of GEOLOGY. By Professor GEIKIE, F.R.S.

E. A. Freeman.—Historical Course for Schools. Edited by EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L.

VOL. I. GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. 18mo. 3*s*. 6*d*. [*Now ready.*

In the Press:—

ENGLAND. By EDITH THOMPSON.
SCOTLAND. By MARGARET MACARTHUR.
ITALY. By the Rev. W. HUNT, M.A.
GERMANY. By J. SIME, M.A.
FRANCE. By the Rev. J. R. GREEN, M.A.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

The Forces of Nature. A Popular Introduction to the Study of Physical Phenomena. By AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Translated from the French by Mrs. NORMAN LOCKYER, and Edited, with Additions and Notes, by J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Illustrated by 11 Coloured Plates and 455 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. Cloth extra, 31s. 6d.

'The work may be said to have no parallel, either in point of feeling or attraction, as a popular manual of physical science. What we feel, however, bound to say, and what we say with pleasure, is that among works of its class no publication can stand comparison either in literary completeness or in artistic grace.'—*Saturday Review.*

Essays on Eastern Questions. By W. Gifford Palgrave. 8vo. 10s. 6d. [*This day.*

'Those who have studied the work on Central and Eastern Arabia, published by Mr. Palgrave some few years since, will scarcely need to be told that these essays are full of anecdote and interest; that they evince an intimate familiarity on the part of their author with Arabic literature and with the details of Oriental life. . . . The book is decidedly a valuable addition to the stock of literature on which men must base their opinions of the difficult social and political problems suggested by the designs of Russia, the capacity of Mahometans for sovereignty, and the good government and retention of India.'—*Saturday Review.*

History of Napoleon I. By P. Lanfrey. Vol. II. A Trans- lation made with the sanction of the Author. 8vo. 12s. (Vol. I. 12s.) [*This day.*

'An excellent translation of a work on every ground deserving to be translated, and which is especially interesting and instructive at the present moment. It is unquestionably and immeasurably the best that has been produced.'—*Saturday Review on Vol. I.*

'The same careful accuracy and philosophic insight are displayed here that distinguished Mr. Lanfrey's previous volume; and the picture of Napoleon, in which consists the special interest of his work, is as manifestly truthful as it is vigorously drawn. We believe we here see the man such as he really was.'—*Examiner.*

Sir William Thomson's Papers on Electrostatics and Mag- netism. Reprinted. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 18s. [*This day.*

The Cavalier and his Lady. Selections from the Works of the First DUKE and DUCHESS of NEWCASTLE. With an Introductory Essay by EDWARD JENKINS, Author of 'Ginx's Baby' &c. 18mo. 4s. 6d. New Vol. of 'The Golden Treasury Series.' [*This day.*

The Archbishop of Dublin's New Volume of Sermons, Preached for the most part in Ireland. 8vo. 10s. 6d. [*This day.*

A Handbook of Moral Philosophy. By the Rev. H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy at Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*This day.*

'It is, we feel convinced, the best handbook on the subject, intellectually and morally, and does infinite credit to its author.'—*Standard.*

The Archbishop of Canterbury's Charge. 'The Present Position of the Church of England.' Seven Addresses delivered to the Clergy and Churchwardens of his Diocese as his Charge at his Primary Visitation 1872. Contents: Lay Co-operation —Cathedral Reform—Ecclesiastical Judicature—Ecclesiastical Legislation—Missionary Work of the Church—The Church of England in its Relation to the rest of Christendom. Second Edition, 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. [*This day.*

Professor Hull's Treatise on Building and Ornamental Stones of GREAT BRITAIN and FOREIGN COUNTRIES, arranged according to their Geological Distributions and Mineral Characters. With Illustrations of their Application in Ancient and Modern Structures. By E. HULL, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin. 8vo. 12s. [*This day.*

Third Edition. The Spectrum Analysis. A Series of Lectures by Professor ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Appendices, Engravings, Maps, and Chromolithographs. Medium 8vo. cloth extra, 21s. [*Shortly.*

CHEAPER EDITION, REVISED, AND CONDENSED FOR USE IN SCHOOLS.

Words and Places; or, Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography. By the Rev. ISAAC TAYLOR. [*Immediately.*

The Owens College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. By FRANCIS JONES, Chemical Master in the Grammar School, Manchester. With Preface by Professor ROSCOE, F.R.S. 18mo. 2s. 6d. [*This day.*

The History of Tacitus translated into English. By A. J. CHURCH, M.A., and W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A. With Map and Notes. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*Just ready.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

HOMER'S ODYSSEY. Books I.—XII.
With Introduction and Notes. By W. W. MERRY, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

XENOPHON (Selections adapted from).
With English Notes and Maps. By J. S. PHILLPOTTS, B.C.L. In extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THEOCRITUS (for Schools).
With Notes. By H. SNOW, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES.
Edited by C. E. MOBERLY, M.A. With Introduction, Notes, and Maps. Part I. The GALLIC WAR. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Part II. The CIVIL WAR. 2s.

CICERO'S PHILIPPIC ORATIONS.
With English Notes. By the Rev. J. R. KING, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CICERO PRO CLUENTIO.
With Introduction and English Notes. By the late Professor W. RAMSAY, M.A. Edited by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CICERO. Select Letters.
With Introduction and Notes. By ALBERT WATSON, M.A. In 8vo. 18s.

CATULLUS. Carmina Selecta.
Edited by R. ELLIS, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CORNELIUS NEPOS.
With English Notes. By OSCAR BROWNING, M.A. 2s. 6d.

EXTRACTS FROM CICERO, Narrative and Descriptive.
Edited, with English Notes, by H. WALFORD, M.A. Complete in 1 vol. extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.; or in Three Parts, each 1s. 6d.

OVID. Selections for the use of Schools.
With Introductions and Notes. By the late Professor W. RAMSAY, M.A. Edited by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

LIVY. Book I. By Professor Seeley.
With Introduction, Historical Examination, and Notes. 8vo. 6s.

PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION INTO LATIN.
For the use of Passmen and others. Selected by J. Y. SARGENT, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. Second Edition.

PERSIUS. The Satires. By Professor Conington.
With a Translation and Commentary; and a Lecture on the Life and Writings of Persius. Edited by H. NETTLESHIP, M.A. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CICERO. Selected Letters.
With Notes, for the use of Schools. By C. E. PRICHARD, M.A., and E. R. BERNARD, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s.

PLINY. Selected Letters.
With Notes, for the use of Schools. By C. E. PRICHARD, M.A. and E. R. BERNARD, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s.

Oxford: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and
Published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, Publishers to the University.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

PROFESSOR JOWETT'S TRANSLATION OF PLATO'S DIALOGUES. With Analyses and Introductions. 4 vols. 8vo. £3. 6s.

'With regard to the translation itself, we consider it nearly perfect. Never, certainly, has Plato appeared in an English rendering which more closely and more happily represents the original. In his introduction he has done everything that could be done to make Plato intelligible to the English reader.'—*Times.*

LIFE AND LETTERS OF GEORGE BERKELEY, D.D. (formerly Bishop of Cloyne). With an Account of his Philosophy, and many of his Writings hitherto unpublished. By ALEXANDER CAMPBELL FRASER, M.A., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. 15s.

WORKS OF GEORGE BERKELEY, D.D. Collected and Edited by Professor FRASER. With Prefaces and Annotations. 3 vols. 8vo. £2. 2s.

'Professor Fraser has done excellent service to English literature and philosophy by his careful and elaborate edition of the works of so eminent a thinker.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MR. E. A. FREEMAN'S HISTORY OF THE NORMAN CONQUEST OF ENGLAND; its Causes and Results. Vols. I. and II. Second Edition, with New Index, 8vo. 36s. Vol. III.: The Reign of Harold, and the Interregnum, 8vo. 21s. Vol. IV.: The Reign of William the Conqueror, 8vo. 21s.

ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Professor Sir WM. THOMSON, F.R.S., and Professor TAIT. Part I. 8vo. 9s. [*This day.*

THE ORATIONS OF DEMOSTHENES AND ÆSCHINES ON THE CROWN. With Introductory Essays and Notes. By G. A. SIMCOX, M.A., and W. H. SIMCOX, M.A. 8vo. 12s. [*This day.*

SOPHOCLES: The Plays and Fragments. With English Notes and Introductions. By LEWIS CAMPBELL, LL.D. In 2 vols. Vol. 1., containing Œdipus Coloneus, Œdipus Tyrannus, and Antigone. 8vo. 14s. [*Now ready.*

A SANSKRIT-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Etymologically and Philologically arranged with special reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, Anglo-Saxon, and other cognate Indo-European Languages. By MONIER WILLIAMS, Boden Professor of Sanskrit at Oxford. 4to. £4. 14s. 6d.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE; Being Outlines of Zoological Classification based upon Anatomical Investigations, and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By G. ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo. 16s.

A MANUAL OF ANCIENT HISTORY, From the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire. By G. RAWLINSON, M.A., Camden Professor of Ancient History. 8vo. 14s.

THE PHILOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE. By JOHN EARLE, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, From the 'Crede' to the 'Shepheardes Kalender,' A.D. 1394—A.D. 1579. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By the Rev. W. W. SKEAT, M.A. 7s. 6d.

SPECIMENS OF EARLY ENGLISH. A New and Revised Edition, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By R. MORRIS, LL.D., and W. W. SKEAT, M.A. A.D. 1298—A.D. 1393. Extra fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SELECT CHARTERS, and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward I. Arranged and Edited by W. STUBBS, M.A. 8s. 6d.

Oxford: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and
Published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

New Edition, revised, with Portrait from Photograph by John Watkins, engraved by Jeens. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [*Just ready.*

Michael Faraday. By J. H. Gladstone, Ph.D., F.R.S.
CONTENTS:—The Story of his Life; the Study of his Character; the Fruits of his Experience; his Method of Working; the Value of his Discoveries.

The Holy Roman Empire. By James Bryce,' D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
[*New Edition, revised and enlarged, immediately.*

E. A. Freeman. The Growth of the English Constitution, from the EARLIEST TIMES. Crown 8vo. 5s. [*New Edition, revised, immediately.*

Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. By the Rev. F. D. MAURICE. New Edition and Preface. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s. [*Immediately.*

Rev. F. D. Maurice's 'Social Morality.' Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge. Second and Cheaper Edition. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. [*This day.*

Canon Westcott's General View of the History of the English Bible. New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. [*This day.*

Professor Seeley's Lectures and Essays. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
CONTENTS:—Roman Imperialism; Milton; Elementary Principles in Art; Liberal Education in Universities; English in Schools; The Church as a Teacher of Morality; The Teaching of Politics.

Professor Ball's Experimental Mechanics. A Course of Lec- tures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By R. S. BALL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. Medium 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. 16s.

The Beginnings of Life: being some Account of the Nature, Modes of Origin, and Transformations of Lower Organisms. By H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S. With upwards of 100 Illustrations. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 28s.

'We cordially recommend it to our readers as presenting by far the fullest exposition of the doctrine of spontaneous generation that has yet been published, and as containing views that will undoubtedly exercise a powerful influence on many departments of biology.'—*Lancet.*

On the Genesis of Species. By St. George Mivart, F.R.S. Second Edition. With Notes in Reference and Reply to Darwin's 'Descent of Man.' Crown 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. 9s.

Sir C. Lyell, in the 11th Edition of his 'Principles,' says:—'Mr. Mivart, in a recent work on the Genesis of Species . . . . has made good use of his extensive knowledge of Natural History and Comparative Anatomy in adducing cases of structure . . . . which seem to him to point to a limit of the power of Natural Selection and the intervention of some unknown law or laws of still higher generality.'

Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. By Alfred RUSSEL WALLACE. A Series of Essays. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

'While strictly accurate in matter, it is easy in style, and it is so free from technical language that it may be understood by educated men who are not professed naturalists.'—*Nature.*

Professor Jevons' Theory of Political Economy. 8vo. 9s.

Essays and Lectures on Political and Social Subjects. By Professor FAWCETT, M.P., and MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Annals of Our Time: a Diurnal of Events Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Peace at Versailles, Feb. 28, 1871. By JOSEPH IRVING. Third Edition. 8vo. 16s.

The Right Hon. John Bright's Speeches on Questions of PUBLIC POLICY. Edited by Professor ROGERS. Author's Popular Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. (Library Edition, with Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.)

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

THE LATE BARON STOCKMAR.

Just published, in Two VOLUMES, crown 8vo. price ONE GUINEA,

MEMOIRS OF BARON STOCKMAR.

BY HIS SON,

BARON E. VON STOCKMAR.

Translated from the German by G. A. M.

EDITED BY F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A.

These MEMOIRS consist, for the greater part, of letters from STOCKMAR or to him, of extracts from diaries and other notes found among his papers, and only to a small extent, of writings intended by him for publication. These various materials have been so arranged by his SON, as to form almost a continuous narrative of the principal events of European history from the year 1814 to 1857, and at the same time a biography of STOCKMAR. The book professes to give only what STOCKMAR himself saw, knew, or thought, about the most important transactions between the principal courts of Europe; but as there were few events of real political significance which escaped his attention, we really know, through his Memoirs, more about the secret springs of diplomacy during that period, than from any other book.

It is not too much to say that no sovereign and no statesman of any single European State knew so much of political secrets as STOCKMAR. He had been originally the private physician of Prince LEOPOLD of Saxe Coburg, and he soon became his friend and confidential agent. As husband of Princess CHARLOTTE, afterwards as candidate for the Greek throne, then as King of the Belgians, as son-in-law of LOUIS PHILIPPE, and as intimately connected, through his Coburg relatives, with most of the reigning families of Europe, King LEOPOLD himself commanded a most comprehensive view of European politics. Between him and STOCKMAR there was no secret. The most delicate transactions were entrusted to him, and as the crowning mark of the King's confidence, he was selected first to act as a kind of private secretary to Queen VICTORIA on her accession, then to superintend the last years of Prince ALBERT'S education, and finally to reside at the English Court, as the confidential adviser both of the QUEEN and the PRINCE. A friend of his thus describes STOCKMAR'S daily life in England: 'A position in which he had alternately to sit by a sick-bed or at a writing-table, to give advice for the cradle or the throne; now to settle a domestic or political difference or attune a discord; now to forward some charitable petition or aid in putting down some beggar; now to propose some new teacher or governess, or receive the confession of a groom of the chamber, or, lastly, by cheerful and interesting conversation, to entertain and aid the intellectual growth of the PRINCE, and afterwards, little by little, of the Royal children.'

Later in life, particularly after 1848, he began to take an active part in German politics, here, too, enjoying the perfect confidence both of the sovereigns and the political leaders in Germany His last visit to England took place in 1856-57. He then retired to Coburg, where he received some visits from the Royal Family of England, as well as from other sovereigns and statesmen of Europe, and where he died in 1863, at the age of 76. The reigning families of Belgium, Coburg, England, and Prussia, joined in erecting a monument to his memory; and a more enduring monument has now been added by his SON securing to his father a lasting place in the history of the nineteenth century.

During his lifetime, owing to the peculiar nature of his position, his services were but little known, and often misunderstood. That he maintained this position behind the scenes at the English Court to the last moment, without giving offence, was rendered possible only by the discretion with which he avoided every appearance of putting himself forward, by his well-known unselfishness, by the independence of his nature and manner, in virtue of which he ever appeared, not as a parasite, but as a guest and a friend. To this, however, must be added an important circumstance: his personal good relations with some of the leading statesmen—at first with Lord GREY, and then with Lords MELBOURNE and PALMERSTON, and afterwards with Sir ROBERT PEEL and Lord ABERDEEN. The accurate personal knowledge of STOCKMAR, and his position at Court, which these noblemen possessed, obviated most effectively misunderstandings which might have arisen—that, is misunderstandings in circles where they could have done harm.

The last chapters of the work contain numerous extracts from STOCKMAR'S correspondence, which are of great interest and importance as contributions to contemporary history. The events which led to the accession of LOUIS NAPOLEON, to the *coup d'état* of December 1851, to Lord PALMERSTON'S retirement from the Foreign Office, and to the Crimean War, are given in fullest detail. The whole attitude of England in her foreign policy, and the antagonism between the PRINCE CONSORT and Lord PALMERSTON, leading to the charges brought against the PRINCE in 1854 of unconstitutional interference in affairs of Government, are minutely described; and many minor particulars are given which could only be known by one as intimately trusted by the QUEEN and PRINCE as was Baron STOCKMAR.

The Memoirs of Baron STOCKMAR form, in fact, a continuation of the '*Early Years of the Prince Consort.*'

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

13 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.

FORTHCOMING.

HISTORY OF TWO QUEENS: I. Catharine of ARAGON; II. ANNE BOLEYN. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 30s.
[*Just ready.*

MAY. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of 'Chronicles of Carlingford' &c. 3 vols.

OUR BISHOPS AND DEANS. By the Rev. F. ARNOLD. 2 vols. 8vo.

LITTLE KATE KIRBY. By F. W. ROBINSON, Author of 'Grandmother's Money,' 'No Church,' &c. 3 vols.

ADVENTURES AFLOAT AND ASHORE. By PARKER GILLMORE ('Ubique'), Author of 'Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. with Illustrations. 21s.

PARTED LIVES. By Mrs. J. K. SPENDER, Author of 'Her Own Fault' &c. 3 vols.

THE LION AND THE ELEPHANT. By the late C. J. ANDERSSON, Author of 'Lake Ngami' &c. Edited by L. LLOYD, Author of 'Field Sports of the North' &c. 8vo. with Illustrations.

WILLING TO DIE. By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU, Author of 'Uncle Silas' &c. 3 vols.

FROM THE THAMES TO THE TAMAR: a Summer on the South Coast. By the Rev. A. G. L'ESTRANGE. 8vo. with Illustrations.

ALSO LATELY PUBLISHED.

THE LUSHAI EXPEDITION—1871-1872. By R. G. WOODTHORPE, Lieutenant Royal Engineers. 1 vol. 8vo. with Illustrations. 15s.

THE SWITZERS. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON, Author of 'New America,' 'Her Majesty's Tower,' &c. THIRD EDITION. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 15s.

'Turn where we will there is the same impassioned eloquence, the same lavish wealth of metaphor, the same vigour of declamation, the same general glow upon the pages. Switzerland may be hackneyed as a country, yet there is freshness in Mr. Dixon's subjects. We assent entirely to the parable of his preface.'—TIMES.

'A very interesting book. It is full of valuable information.'—DAILY NEWS.

A PERSONAL HISTORY OF THE HORSE GUARDS. From 1750 to 1872. By J. H. STOCQUELER. 1 vol. 8vo. 14s.

'Mr. Stocqueler's volume has the merit of being readable, and contains a great deal of information. In military circles especially the book will be popular.'—STANDARD.

'An excellent and most interesting History, historical in its facts, but intermixed with illustrative anecdotes, which by their raciness make it as entertaining as a novel.'—UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE.

'This book is useful and agreeably written, and capable of affording pleasure to the non-military as well as to the military reader.'—MORNING POST.

'We can confidently recommend "The Personal History of the Horse Guards" as a first-class service-book, and one that should find a niche in every garrison library.'—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE.

MODERN TURKEY. By J. LEWIS FARLEY, Consul of the Sublime Porte at Bristol. SECOND EDITION. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 14s.

'Mr. Farley has a good deal of interesting information to communicate in regard to modern Turkey; and we may add that he puts it briefly, clearly, and in an agreeable style.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

SPORT AT HOME AND ABROAD. By LORD WILLIAM PITT LENNOX. 2 vols. 21s.

'A thoroughly entertaining work. It will amuse sportsmen, fox-hunters, fishermen, turfites, cricketers, whist-players, and *littérateurs*, each in their different ways.'—EXAMINER.

13 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.

(CONTINUED.)

BRIDES AND BRIDALS. By J. C. JEAFFRESON, B.A. Oxon.,

Author of 'A Book about the Clergy' &c. SECOND EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

'In this book Mr. Jeaffreson appeals to an audience even larger than those addressed in his Books about Lawyers, Doctors, and the Clergy. His "Brides and Bridals" cannot fail to go straight to the heart of every woman in England. We doubt not that these volumes will be carefully scanned by fair eyes of all ages and conditions, and will afford no less amusement than instruction.'—ATHENÆUM.

'While these delightful volumes are certain to command the attention of men of "all sorts and conditions," women will feel that the book especially concerns themselves. Having consulted hundreds of volumes and unpublished records, Mr. Jeaffreson, interspersing legal information with quaint and amusing anecdotes, has produced a work which will be found a most useful book of reference by historians, artists, and all persons who desire to know how our forefathers lived.'—POST.

'These volumes contain something for all tastes, and are sure of a lasting popularity. The author has collected a world of anecdote on such agreeable matters as wedding rings, the costumes of brides, the ways of bridesmaids and groomsmen, wedding cakes and wedding presents, bridal music, sports and pastimes, Fleet marriages and Gretna Green marriages, honeymoon trips and cards, &c. The lighter parts of Mr. Jeaffreson's subject are treated in a very bright and pleasant spirit.'—DAILY NEWS.

RECOLLECTIONS OF SOCIETY IN FRANCE AND

ENGLAND. By LADY CLEMENTINA DAVIES. SECOND EDITION. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

'Lady Clementina Davies's opportunities were excellent, and the very traditions of her family are fraught with interest. Some of her local and personal impressions are as graphic and distinct as if they had been—so to speak—photographed on her memory.'—TIMES.

'The two entertaining and pleasantly-written volumes before us will interest and amuse many readers.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Two charming volumes, full of the most interesting and entertaining matter, and written in plain, elegant English. Lady Clementina Davies has seen much, heard much, and remembered well. Her unique and brilliant recollections have the interest of a romance, wherein no character is fictitious, no incident untrue.'—POST.

LODGE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE FOR

1873. UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY, and Corrected by the Nobility. 42nd Edition. One vol. royal 8vo. with the Arms beautifully engraved, handsomely bound, gilt edges, 31s. 6d.

'A work which corrects all errors of former works. It is a most useful publication. We are happy to bear testimony to the fact that scrupulous accuracy is a distinguishing feature of this book.'—TIMES.

'Lodge's Peerage must supersede all other works of the kind, for two reasons: first, it is on a better plan; and, secondly, it is better executed. We can safely pronounce it to be the readiest, the most useful, and exactest of modern works on the subject.'—SPECTATOR.

'A work of great value. It is the most faithful record we possess of the aristocracy of the day.'—POST.

'The best existing, and, we believe, the best possible Peerage. It is the standard authority on the subject.'—STANDARD.

HISTORY OF WILLIAM PENN. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON.

NEW LIBRARY EDITION, RE-WRITTEN. 8vo. with Portrait, 12s.

'Mr. Dixon's "William Penn" is, perhaps, the best of his books. He has now revised and issued it with the addition of much fresh matter. It is now offered in a sumptuous volume, matching with Mr. Dixon's recent books, to a new generation of readers, who will thank Mr. Dixon for his interesting and instructive memoir of one of the worthies of England.'—EXAMINER.

THE NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

IN THE DAYS OF MY YOUTH. By AMELIA B. EDWARDS,

Author of 'Barbara's History' &c. 3 vols.

'A novel which cannot fail to charm, being written in a bright, sparkling, happy manner.'—POST.

A WOMAN AT THE WHEEL. By A. M. TOBYN. 3 vols.

FALSE CARDS. By HAWLEY SMART, Author of 'Breezie Langton' &c. 3 vols.

'The book contains plenty of the light amusing reading for which the author is already known. "False Cards" will be a popular novel.'—ATHENÆUM.

'This story fulfils the promise found in "Breezie Langton," and deserves the success and popularity foretold for its author. His style has gained in refinement without losing any of the dash and sparkle that make it so attractive. "False Cards" is pleasant reading from beginning to end.'—POST.

'A singularly fresh, original, powerful, and interesting book.'—SUNDAY TIMES.

RUTH MAXWELL. By Lady BLAKE. 3 vols.

'It is always a pleasure to take up a novel by Lady Blake. Natural, yet original, never commonplace, but ever fresh and pleasing in her style, she describes society, which she knows so well, as it is. The character of Ruth is inimitably drawn.'—JOHN BULL.

FATHER GODFREY. By the Author of 'Anne Dysart' &c.

'A well-written story. Godfrey's character is finely drawn.'—ATHENÆUM.

'This story is well and vividly told; the style is natural and agreeable.'—DAILY NEWS.

TREVOR COURT. By Mrs. H. B. PAULL. 3 vols.

'This novel will delight many readers.'—MORNING POST.

ALBEMARLE STREET:
January 1873.

MR. MURRAY'S
LIST OF NEW WORKS.

PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS of EARLY LIFE and FRIENDS. By MARY SOMERVILLE. 8vo. [*In the press.*

An ADDRESS delivered in LIVERPOOL COLLEGE, Dec. 21, 1872. By the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P., First Lord of the Treasury. With an Introduction and Illustrative Passages. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

The RESULTS of INDIAN MISSIONS. By SIR BARTLE FRERE, K.C.B. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The PERSONAL LIFE of GEORGE GROTE. With Selections from his Letters. By Mrs. GROTE. With Portrait. 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*

The SECOND VOLUME of the SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY on THE BIBLE. Edited by CANON COOK, M.A. Medium 8vo. 20s. Forming

The HISTORICAL BOOKS. Vol. I.

CONTENTS.

JOSHUA. CANON ESPIN.

JUDGES, RUTH, SAMUEL. BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.

I. KINGS. CANON RAWLINSON.

NOTES of THOUGHT. By the late CHARLES BUXTON, M.P. With a Memoir by Rev. Ll. DAVIES. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The EXPRESSION of the EMOTIONS in MAN and ANIMALS. By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s.

HISTORY of the ROYAL ARTILLERY. Compiled from the Original Records. By CAPT. DUNCAN, R.A. With Frontispiece. Vol. 1. 8vo. 15s.

ETRUSCAN INSCRIPTIONS. Analyzed, Translated, and Commented upon. By the EARL of CRAWFORD and BALCARRES. 8vo. 12s.

TRAVELS in the EASTERN CAUCASUS, on the CASPIAN and BLACK SEAS, DAGHESTAN, and the Frontiers of Persia and Turkey, in 1871. By GEN. SIR ARTHUR CUNYNGHAME, K.C.B. With Illustrations. 8vo. 18s.

The HISTORY of SICILY to the ATHENIAN WAR, with Elucidations of the Sicilian Odes of Pindar. By W. WATKISS LLOYD. With Map. 8vo. 14s.

[*Continued.*

MR. MURRAY'S LIST—*continued.*

RECORDS of the ROCKS; or, Notes on the Geology, Natural History, and Antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon, and Cornwall. By Rev. W. SYMONDS, F.G.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s.

A PRIMARY HISTORY of BRITAIN for Elementary Schools. Edited by WM. SMITH, D.C.L. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

A MANUAL of MILITARY and MARTIAL LAW. By C. M. CLODE, Solicitor to the 'War Department.' 8vo. 12s.

KIRKES' HANDBOOK of PHYSIOLOGY. By W. MORRANT BAKER, F.R.C.S., Lecturer on Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 8th Edition. Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 12s. 6d.

An HISTORICAL ATLAS of ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY—BIBLICAL and CLASSICAL. Compiled under the Superintendence of Dr. WILLIAM SMITH, and Mr. GEORGE GROVE. (To be completed in 5 Parts.) PART I. (8 Maps). Folio. 21s.

HISTORY of the CHURCH of FRANCE, from the Concordat of Bologna, 1516, to the Revolution. By W. HENLEY JERVIS, M.A. Prebendary of Heytesbury, and Author of the 'Student's History of France.' With Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

MURCHISON'S SILURIA: A History of the Oldest Rocks in the British Isles and other Countries. Fifth Edition. With Map, Plates, and Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.

The CLEMATIS as a GARDEN FLOWER. With Descriptions of the hardy Ornamental Species and Varieties, with Directions for their Cultivation. By THOMAS MOORE and GEORGE JACKMAN. With Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ORIGINAL LETTERS of ALEXANDER POPE. Containing 350 never before published, including 70 written by Pope and Lord Orrery, disclosing the secret history of the publication of the Pope and Swift Correspondence. Forming Vol. 8 of ELWIN'S EDITION OF POPE'S WORKS. With Portrait. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HISTORY of the REIGN of QUEEN ANNE, 1701–1713. By EARL STANHOPE. Cabinet Edition. With Portrait. 2 vols. Post 8vo. 10s.

MOTTOES for MONUMENTS; or, Epitaphs selected for General Study and Application. By F. and M. A. PALLISER. With Illustrations from Flaxman and others. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A SCHOOL MANUAL of ENGLISH GRAMMAR, with Copious EXERCISES. By WM. SMITH, D.C.L., and Professor THEOPHILUS D. HALL, M.A. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[*Continued.*

MR. MURRAY'S LIST—*continued.*

VILLAGE COMMUNITIES in the EAST and WEST. By SIR H. SUMNER MAINE, K.C.S.I., Author of 'Ancient Law.' 2nd Edition. 8vo. 9s.

ARISTOTLE. By the late GEORGE GROTE, F.R.S. Edited by ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D., and G. CROOM ROBERTSON, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

LAVENGRO: the Scholar—the Gipsy—and the Priest—and ROMANY RYE: a Sequel to 'Lavengro.' By GEORGE BORROW. Popular Edition. 2 vols. Post 8vo. 5s. each.

A JOURNEY to the SOURCE of the OXUS, by the INDUS, KABUL, and BADAKHSHAN. By CAPT. JOHN WOOD. A New Edition, with an Essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus. By COL. YULE, C.B. With Maps. 8vo. 12s.

PATTERNS for TURNING; comprising Elliptical and other Figures cut on the Lathe without the use of any Ornamental Chuck. By H. W. ELPHINSTONE. With 70 Illustrations. Small 4to. 15s.

The TALE of FRITHIOF. Translated from the Swedish of ESIAS TEGNER. By CAPT. SPALDING. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A NARRATIVE of an EXPLORATORY JOURNEY to HIGH TARTARY, YARKAND, and KASHGAR. By ROBERT B. SHAW, British Commissioner at Ladak. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo. 16s.

RUDE STONE MONUMENTS in all COUNTRIES; their Age and Uses. By JAMES FERGUSSON, F.R.S. With 200 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 24s.

The LIFE and TIMES of ST. CHRYSOSTOM. A Sketch of the Church and the Empire in the 4th Century. By Rev. W. R. W. STEPHENS, M.A. With Portrait. 8vo. 16s.

A NEW LIFE of LORD BYRON; with a Critical Essay on his place in Literature. By KARL ELZE. With Portrait. 8vo. 16s.

CHARACTER. A Companion Volume to 'Self Help.' By SAMUEL SMILES. 15th Thousand. Small 8vo. 6s.

The HISTORY of BRITISH COMMERCE, and of the ECONOMIC PROGRESS of the NATION, 1763–1870. By LEONE LEVI, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law. With an Index. 8vo. 16s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

ENTWICKELUNGS GESCHICHTE.
SYSTEMA NATURÆ NON APUD LINNÆUM.

Just published, in royal 4to. price ONE GUINEA,

GROTESQUE ANIMALS

INVENTED, DRAWN, AND DESCRIBED

BY E. W. COOKE, R.A. F.R.S. F.G.S. F.Z.S. &c.

In Twenty-four Plates, with Elucidatory Comments.

CRITICAL NOTICES:—

'The most original and humorous of this year's Christmas books is certainly Mr. COOKE's *Grotesque Animals*, a volume that will enable all who care to do so to share the enjoyment which for some years past the naturalist's own friends have derived from his wonderfully comical inventions. Mr. COOKE's holiday amusement in 1864, he tells us, was to put together in grotesque ways the various parts of various animals, and so to manufacture new creatures of most remarkable appearance; and he now publishes the portraits of about sixty of them. There is very little satire in these drawings, but there is plenty of humour; and while all the parts of the animals are drawn with great scientific accuracy, they are often joined on to one another with a great deal of tact, and even grace. It is impossible to describe in words the comical nature of these pictures; but they are such that few who see can help laughing at them.' EXAMINER.

'The word grotesque, taken primarily, we suppose, from the twisted and distorted character of forms seen in the dim light of a grotto, applies especially to the twisted and distorted parodies on human functions and passions which we seem to see winding away from us into the deep gloom of the lower animal types. It is impossible to describe grotesque effects which appeal solely to the eye; but nothing can exceed the oddity of the conception in the very first plate of this book, for instance, where the head of a cockatoo with gay ruffled feathers is issuing from a spiral (Ammonite) shell, and the compound creature is supported by a single stout human leg and foot, while a lamb-headed servant, with a conical (Turitella) shell for a fool's cap, also a monoped, follows the haughty cockatoo-headed fop at a respectful distance. These oddities of conception must be seen to be enjoyed. Mr. COOKE's book is really a work of art as well as a work of humour, so gracefully as well as so oddly are the animal forms combined into the most night-marish of new species.' SPECTATOR.

'The artist-savant has far outdone the famous combination of HORACE; for a set of more amazing conjunctions than those presented in these twenty-four autotype copies of his drawings could hardly be conceived. While painting on the coast of Somerset in 1864, Mr. COOKE whiled away his evenings by making a series of grotesque combinations from his multitudinous sketches of fossils, marine and other animals; and a portion of the result is now before us—as we are sure, if the wish of the book-loving and laughter-loving public have any effect, the whole will one day be. *One of the great physiologists and naturalists of the age*, says Mr. COOKE, *on looking at these drawings, quaintly remarked*, How all the parts of the animal kingdom fit each other!—*and it constantly occurred to the Author that the most diverse genera and species, when shuffled together, might again be united, like dominoes, with a kindred aptness, and, in some instances, even gracefulness.* We are bound to say, however, that grace is not a distinguishing characteristic of these combinations—if, perhaps, the young lady on Plate III. be excepted, whose pretty head is supported on two massive plaits of hair, terminating in dainty human hands, on which she advances towards the admiring Mynheer Gorilla, who wears for tusks the horns of a cow that have stuck in his throat, and supports himself a little shakily on the tail of a rattlesnake. Not an absolutely inelegant creation, however, is that portrayed in Plate XIII. and thus described by the artist in his humorous running expositions of his fantasms: *A Cat with Buffalo's horns has become attached to a Bat—body, wings, and limbs. Being thus enabled to fly, she feels entitled, by natural selection, to be feathered also. The horns may prevent her being classed among Aves.* The droll and uncouth creatures which Mr. COOKE has made up of shreds and patches from others the most incongruous, must be seen to be comprehended or enjoyed; and this may be emphatically commended as the most amusing book we have seen in the present season.' DAILY TELEGRAPH.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S PUBLICATIONS.

FORSTER'S LIFE OF DICKENS.

The SECOND VOLUME of the

LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS, 1842–1852.

By JOHN FORSTER.

WITH PORTRAITS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

Price 14s. [*Twelfth Thousand.*

The NEW EDITION of the FIRST VOLUME of

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS

Will be ready on Jan. 16.

ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S NEW WORK.

AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 2 vols. demy 8vo. [*In January.*

WHYTE-MELVILLE'S NEW WORK.

The TRUE CROSS: a Legend of the Church. By G. J. WHYTE-MELVILLE. [*In January.*

OLD COURT LIFE of FRANCE. By Mrs. ELLIOT, Author of 'The Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy' &c. 2 vols. demy 8vo. [*In January.*

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'GUY LIVINGSTONE.'

SILVERLAND. By the Author of 'Guy Livingstone.' 1 vol. demy 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*

ROUSSEAU. By JOHN MORLEY. 2 vols. demy 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*

JEST and EARNEST: a Collection of Reviews and Essays. By G. WEBBE-DASENT, D.C.L. 2 vols. post 8vo. [*In January.*

RECOLLECTIONS of CANADA. By Lieut.-Col. MARTINDALE, C.B. With numerous Illustrations by Lieut. Carlile, R.A. Oblong quarto, price £1. 1s.

RECORDS of the KING'S OWN BORDERERS. Edited by Capt. R. T. HIGGINS. Demy 8vo. price 16s.

The CAUSE, DATE, and DURATION of the LAST GLACIAL EPOCH of GEOLOGY. With an Investigation of a New Movement of the Earth. By Lieut.-Col. DRAYSON, R.A., F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. [*In January.*

ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S NEW NOVEL.

The EUSTACE DIAMONDS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 3 vols.

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S PUBLICATIONS.—*continued.*

SIX YEARS in EUROPE: a Sequel to 'Thirty Years in the Harem.' By MELEK-HANUM, Wife of H. H. Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha. Demy 8vo.
[*Nearly ready.*

PARABLES and TALES. By THOMAS GORDON HAKE. Crown 8vo. With Illustrations by Arthur Hughes. 5s.

ROME. By FRANCIS WEY. With an Introduction by W. W. STORY, Author of 'Roba di Roma.' Containing 246 beautiful Illustrations. Forming a magnificent volume, in super-royal 4to. £3.

From the DAILY NEWS:—'This splendid work comes now in an English form, with an Introduction by W. W. Story, and we are delighted to renew our acquaintance with its pictured pages, and to find that the illustrations come out as finely in the London impressions as in those of Paris. . . . . The views taken in and about the grand buildings of modern Rome are particularly excellent. The artists have been remarkably happy in reproducing the varied surfaces of marble, jasper, and other precious stones, and in pouring over all the brilliant sunlight of Central Italy. Mention should likewise be made of the charming design upon the cover. The coming season is not likely to produce any volume more sumptuous or more interesting than this.'

TO the CAPE for DIAMONDS. By FREDERICK BOYLE. Crown 8vo. with Map, price 14s.

From the OBSERVER:—'Mr. Boyle has a quick eye and facile pen, and the story of his observations and adventures is pleasantly and amusingly told. Both as a record of important facts and a lively picture of a phase of life in the present day altogether unique, his book is worthy of the highest praise.'

TRAVELS in INDO-CHINA and the CHINESE EMPIRE. By LOUIS DE CARNÉ, Member of the Commission of Exploration of the Mekong. With Map and Illustrations, price 16s.

From the ATHENÆUM:—'Dying in 1870, nearly two years after his return from the East, he fortunately survived long enough to prepare his book for the press. We read it with unflagging interest; we admire the energy, courage, and skill with which the French travellers faced their difficulties and overcame them; we praise the many merits of M. De Carné's work, and regret the sad and sudden end which severed the artist from his picture, perhaps before the last touches had been put on.'

The OCEAN, ATMOSPHERE, and LIFE. Being the Second Series of a Descriptive History of the Life of the Globe. By ÉLISÉE RECLUS. Illustrated with 250 Maps or Figures, and 27 Maps printed in Colours. 2 vols. large demy 8vo. price 26s.

From the DAILY NEWS:—'An English version of M. Elisée Reclus's important work on "The Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life," puts within the reach of English readers a large quantity of interesting and most useful information. The numerous maps and illustrations elucidate and adorn the text.'

The HUMAN RACE. By LOUIS FIGUIER. With 243 Engravings on Wood, and 8 Chromo-Lithographs. Demy 8vo. price 18s.

From the ART-JOURNAL:—'It would be difficult to find a volume more deeply interesting than this—the latest, and perhaps the best, of M. Figuier's many valuable works.'

The MAN of the FUTURE. By ALEXANDER CALDER. Demy 8vo. price 9s.

LYRICS of a LIFE-TIME. By SAMUEL SMITH, of Woodberry Down. Post 8vo. with Illustrations, price 8s.

GOD and MAN: Conferences delivered at Nôtre-Dame in Paris. By the Rev. PÈRE LACORDAIRE. 1 vol. crown 8vo. Price 6s.

A PRACTICAL MANUAL of CHEMICAL ANALYSIS and ASSAYING, as applied to the Manufacture of Iron from its Ores, and to Cast Iron, Wrought Iron, and Steel, as found in Commerce. By L. L. DE KONINCK, Dr. Sc., and E. DIETZ. Edited, with Notes, by ROBERT MALLET, F.R.S., F.G.S., &c. Crown 8vo. price 6s.

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE'S LITERARY REMAINS.

Just published, in THREE VOLUMES, 8vo. price 52*s.* 6*d.*

MISCELLANEOUS & POSTHUMOUS WORKS

OF THE LATE

HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE.

Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by HELEN TAYLOR.

MR. BUCKLE'S great work on the History of Civilization in England is a colossal fragment; but it is obvious that even thus much of a vast design could not have been achieved if the Author had not brought together an immense store of materials for his work generally. He was, it is well known, an insatiable reader, and his method was equal to his industry. Throughout the wide range of subjects which came under his hand, it had been, from his earlier years, his constant practice to transcribe from the authors whose works he read all passages which appeared to be either important in themselves, or likely in any way to bear upon his own task, interweaving with these his own remarks, and adding such references as his reading and his memory suggested to him. So abundant are these references that a very large proportion of the articles in his Common Place Books may be regarded as a key to the whole literature on the topic in question. But, not content with making such extracts, annotations, and references, he was in the habit of throwing into rough form for his great work such portions of the subject as were forced prominently on his attention; and thus he had ready to his hand many blocks or masses of stone to be worked into the great fabric which he was raising. These blocks are but rough hewn, and would probably have assumed forms more or less different, had he lived to carry out his design further; but it has been thought that, for historical students, there is probably not one which would be altogether devoid of interest, while in many cases the interest may be even increased by the fragmentary form which shows the working of the Author's mind, and the growth of his mature convictions. It ceased, therefore, to be a matter of question whether any attempt should be made to present in a more connected order that which Mr. BUCKLE had been compelled to leave unfinished; and the Editor determined accordingly that the last work which the world would receive from his pen should appear precisely as he had left it.

Of the three volumes containing these Remains, the first comprises his Miscellaneous works published during his lifetime, and his Fragments. The former, consisting of a paper on the Influence of Women on the Progress of Knowledge, a Letter on POOLEY'S Case, and a review of Mr. MILL'S work on Liberty, may now have a greater interest than they had when first published, as throwing light on the deepest and strongest beliefs of the Author on subjects of universal and paramount importance. The Fragments consist of some passages on the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, published in *Fraser's Magazine* about five years after the Author's death; while among the rest, now for the first time published, will be found papers on matters his treatment of which is likely to be especially characteristic—as, for instance, on the Spanish and the Scotch, on the Triumph of Intellectual over Physical Laws, on the History of Witchcraft, on the Influence of the Clergy upon Civilisation, and of German Literature on the Literature of this country. With these will be found papers on those real or supposed changes or developments in society on which he was disposed to form his estimate of the present and to build his hopes for the future.

[*Continued.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE'S LITERARY REMAINS—(*continued*).

The contents of his Common Place Books, contained in the second and third volumes, it would be absolutely impossible to classify in the space of a few paragraphs. It may be enough to say that the reader will here find the quarries among which the Author patiently worked with a systematic exactness which left no room for confusion. These Articles have been printed precisely as they were left by the Author, a few only having been omitted on account of the subjects of which they treated. The numbering has, however, been carried on as in the original, chiefly because the Index to the Common Place Books was made by the Author himself, and has been printed *verbatim*, and therefore contains references to the omitted articles; partly because these articles are referred to by numbers in other places; and also because it was thought right that they who care to do so may see where omissions have occurred.

A large proportion of the Common Place Books, even when substantially extracted from other writers, is in Mr. BUCKLE'S own words, especially towards the latter part. On this account it has been thought best to make as few alterations as possible in them as they originally stood, although the reader may observe many mistakes which the Author would probably have corrected had he himself given the books to the press. But they have been left unaltered, because some statements which may appear mistakes to the editor or reader might have proved to be deliberate opinions of the writer, which he might have been able to substantiate; while the alteration or omission of others, about which there seems no room for doubt, would have diminished the autobiographical value of the Remains—a great part of their value to the general reader.

But generally, it may be said that so much of the Common Place Books is original while so much of the Fragments consists of little more than abstracts of books, that the difference of character between the two is not very great. The Fragments are necessarily disjointed; but it was felt that even to alter the words in which they are thrown together would often have involved a risk of substantially misrepresenting the Author's ideas. The originality of his mind was shewn in a great degree in the arrangement of his materials; and it would be both rash and presumptuous for any one else to disturb the order in which he has placed even the most apparently disconnected facts. This order may be in many cases accidental, but it also may be the result of some of the writer's most characteristic powers, destined, had he lived, to throw new light on the relations of history. To disturb it, therefore, might be unfair not only to Mr. BUCKLE, but to the studious among his readers, to whom the apparently accidental order of some of the great heap of facts and ideas here thrown together may be like a flash of light, and may lead the way to new combinations. To have meddled with this order might have been to destroy their chief value to kindred minds.

In the BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR prefixed to these volumes the Editor has endeavoured to exhibit the man as he appeared among those who knew him intimately, and the conditions which determined the direction of his work. His life was uneventful; but on the few among whom he lived he left an impression not to be effaced; and for those who are familiar with his writings this sketch, slight though it be, of his mental and moral growth, must, it is thought, have a permanent interest.

CABINET EDITION, in THREE VOLUMES, crown 8vo. price 24*s*.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE, SPAIN AND SCOTLAND. By HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE. Fifth Edition of the entire Work, with a complete Index.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

MESSRS. BLACKWOOD & SONS

HAVE IN THE PRESS.

KENELM CHILLINGLY:

HIS ADVENTURES AND OPINIONS.

By the Author of 'The Caxtons' &c.

In Three Volumes, 8vo.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND;

CONTINUED IN THIS EDITION TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE LAST JACOBITE INSURRECTION.

By JOHN HILL BURTON, LL.D.

In Eight Volumes, crown 8vo.

*** *To be issued in Monthly Volumes.*

A NEW BOOK OF POEMS.

By OWEN MEREDITH.

CONSISTING OF

FABLES FOR THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

CHARLES THE FIRST:

AN HISTORICAL TRAGEDY, IN FOUR ACTS.

By W. G. WILLS, Author of 'The Man o' Airlie,' 'Medea,' &c.

THE SECOND VOLUME OF

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS AND HER ACCUSERS.

By JOHN HOSACK,

Barrister-at-Law.

Containing a Variety of Documents never before published.

FRENCH HOME LIFE.

(ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED IN *BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE.*)

One Volume, crown 8vo.

THE ANTIGONE, ELECTRA AND TRACHINIÆ OF SOPHOCLES.

TRANSLATED IN ENGLISH VERSE.

By LEWIS CAMPBELL, M.A.

Professor of Greek in the University of St. Andrew's.

ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.

By ROBERT BROWN, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.G.S.

Lecturer on Botany under the Science and Art Department of the Committee of the Privy Council on Education.

With Engravings.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SKETCHES IN SCOTLAND—KINTYRE.

By Captain S. P. WHITE, R.E. &c.

Of the Ordnance Survey.

With 138 Illustrations, folio, £2. 2s.

45 George Street, Edinburgh; and 37 Paternoster Row, London.

MESSRS. W. BLACKWOOD & SONS'
NEW BOOKS.

NOW COMPLETE.

MIDDLEMARCH:
A STUDY OF ENGLISH PROVINCIAL LIFE.
By GEORGE ELIOT.
In Four Volumes, crown 8vo.

In crown 8vo. 6s.

DRAWING-ROOM DRAMAS.
By W. G. WILLS, Author of 'Charles I.' &c.
AND
The Honourable Mrs. GREENE.

RATIONAL THEOLOGY & CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY IN ENGLAND IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.
By JOHN TULLOCH, D.D.
Principal of St. Mary's College in the University of St. Andrews;
One of Her Majesty's Chaplains for Scotland.
Two Volumes, 8vo. £1. 8s.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO THE 'HANDY-BOOK OF THE FLOWER-GARDEN.'

THE HANDY-BOOK OF FRUIT CULTURE UNDER GLASS.
By DAVID THOMSON, Author of 'Handy-book of the Flower-Garden' &c.
In crown 8vo., with Engravings, price 7s. 6d.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, IN ONE VOLUME, WITH FRONTISPIECE.

THE MAID OF SKER.
By R. D. BLACKMORE, Author of 'Lorna Doone' &c.

THE SIX OF SPADES:
A BOOK ABOUT GARDENS AND THE GARDENER.
By S. REYNOLDS HOLE, Author of 'A Book about Roses' &c.
In crown 8vo. 5s.

ANCIENT CLASSICS FOR ENGLISH READERS.

VOL. XV.—HESIOD AND THEOGNIS.
By the Rev. JAMES DAVIES, M.A.
Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MEMOIR OF COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT:
A CHAPTER OF RECENT FRENCH HISTORY.
By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of the 'Life of Edward Irving' &c.
In Two Volumes, crown 8vo. £1. 4s.

A MANUAL OF PALÆONTOLOGY.
FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.
By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON,
M.D., D.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Professor of Natural History and Botany in University College, Toronto.
Author of 'Manual of Zoology,' 'Introduction to the Study of Biology,' &c. &c.
Crown 8vo. with 400 Engravings, price 15s.

45 George Street, Edinburgh; and 37 Paternoster Row, London.

LORD BROUGHAM'S WORKS.

New Issue in Monthly Vols. post 8vo. price 4s. each. Now ready.

Vol. I.—LIVES OF PHILOSOPHERS, Time of George III. With Biographical Notice of Brougham.
Vol. II.—LIVES OF PHILOSOPHERS, continued.
Vols. III. IV. and V.—STATESMEN, Time of George III. and IV., British and Foreign.
Vol. VI.—DISCOURSE ON NATURAL THEOLOGY.
Vol. VII.—DISSERTATIONS AND ADDRESSES. With Portraits.
Vol. VIII.—HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL DISSERTATIONS.
Vols. IX. and X.—SPEECHES.

To be followed by

VOLUME XI.—The Concluding Volume (*March* 1).

Containing LORD BROUGHAM'S HISTORY and STRUCTURE of the BRITISH CONSTITUTION.

This Volume will be accompanied by a List of Lord Brougham's Publications by Ralph Thomas, and a Complete General Index to the Works. There will also be given a facsimile of the Author's Manuscript and a View of the Monument erected over his Grave at Cannes.

Now ready, in 2 vols. crown 8vo. price 10s.

I. LIFE OF FRANCIS JEFFREY.

By LORD COCKBURN.

II. MEMORIALS OF HIS TIME.

By LORD COCKBURN,

Edinburgh: ADAM and CHARLES BLACK.

This day is published,

THE OPERATIONS OF WAR

EXPLAINED AND ILLUSTRATED.

By EDWARD BRUCE HAMLEY,

Colonel in the Royal Artillery, Companion of the Bath, Knight of the Legion of Honour and the Medjidie, Commandant of the Staff College.

A New Edition, being the Third.

In this Edition a new Chapter on the Campaign of Metz and Sedan has been added, the Chapter on Contemporary Tactics has been entirely re-written, and the work revised throughout with special reference to the experience of the late War.

In One Volume, crown 4to. with 19 Maps and Plans, and other Illustrations, price £1. 10s.

THE WELLINGTON PRIZE ESSAY.

Recently published.

I.

THE SYSTEM OF FIELD MANŒUVRES

BEST ADAPTED FOR ENABLING OUR TROOPS TO MEET A CONTINENTAL ARMY.

By Lieut. F. MAURICE,

Royal Artillery, Instructor of Tactics and Organisation, Royal Military College, Sandhurst.

Second Edition. Crown 8vo. price 5s.

II.

ESSAYS WRITTEN FOR THE WELLINGTON PRIZE,

SELECTED FOR PUBLICATION, BY HIS GRACE'S DESIRE, FROM THOSE SPECIALLY MENTIONED BY THE ARBITER.

Octavo, price 12s. 6d.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

NEW WORKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE.

New Illustrated Volume, in Quarto, price 30s.

THE SHORES OF FIFE.

Illustrated by Sir NOEL PATON, R.S.A., and others. Engraved by WILLIAM BALLINGALL.

'Of the execution of the work, whether in an artistic or literary aspect, one can hardly speak too highly.'—MORNING POST.

'A beautiful book for the drawing-room; it merits the ready attention of all who are interested in pictorial art.'—SCOTSMAN.

'One of the artistic events of the century.'—COURANT.

'We do not know of any book—certainly none as yet issued this season—more suitable for making a beautiful and instructive ornament to a drawing-room table.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'It is the work of an enthusiastic and skilful wood engraver labouring for the honour of his craft; and we are glad to see that an art which slattern workers have done so much to bring into disrepute is yet able to assert itself so valiantly and well.'—TIMES.

'Rarely has there been placed before us a more beautiful book than this, so far as the engravings are concerned; they number nearly a hundred, and are entirely the work of one artist.....There are tens of thousands, scattered over all parts of the world, to whom this charming volume will be welcome, as full of heroic memories and happy suggestions.'—Mr. S. C. HALL'S ART JOURNAL.

Now ready, in One Volume, demy 8vo. with Illustrations, price 12s.
To be had of all Booksellers.

GLIMPSES OF LIFE IN VICTORIA. By A RESIDENT.

'"A Resident" who left Leith at the beginning of 1839, writes a charming book about life in Victoria AS IT WAS, AND AS IT IS.'—EDINBURGH COURANT, December 16.

'His book is divided into two parts, and it is the barest justice to say that he is equally at home in both subjects....His picture of the present state of the colony, as regards land, gold, emigration, and society generally, is marked by discretion and by a shrewd common sense which has a charm of its own.'—LONDON STANDARD, December 16.

'We do not remember a better book about the Colony of Victoria.'—ATHENÆUM, December 14.

Lately published, in One Volume, demy 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

DEAN RAMSAY'S REMINISCENCES OF SCOTTISH LIFE AND CHARACTER.

The Twentieth Edition, carefully revised and enlarged. With a Portrait of the DEAN, beautifully engraved on stone by JAMES FAED.

LECTURES ON SCOTCH LEGAL ANTIQUITIES.

By COSMO INNES, Author of 'Scotland in the Middle Ages.' Demy 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

'Professor INNES, with a mind long saturated, as it were, with the practical knowledge of Scottish legal archæology, has stepped out of the routine which even the learned devotees have followed. He has taken, as he so easily could, the items of that knowledge which connect themselves with the known events of history and with the daily affairs of common life. It is that rare phenomenon—a man of really profound learning popularising his knowledge.'—ATHENÆUM.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL ESSAYS.

By the late Sir J. Y. SIMPSON, Bart., M.D. Edited by JOHN STUART, LL.D. Author of 'The Sculptured Stones of Scotland' &c. 2 vols. 4to. half Roxburgh, price 42s.

WORKS ON THE RABBI DUNCAN.

I

MEMOIR OF JOHN DUNCAN, LL.D.

Professor of Hebrew, New College, Edinburgh, By the Rev. DAVID BROWN, D.D. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. price 6s.

II

RECOLLECTIONS OF JOHN DUNCAN, LL.D.

Professor of Hebrew, New College, Edinburgh. By the Rev. A. MOODY STUART. Fcp. 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

III

DEEP-SEA SOUNDINGS—*COLLOQUIA PERIPATETICA.*

By JOHN DUNCAN, Professor of Hebrew, New College, Edinburgh. Being Conversations in Philosophy, Theology and Religion. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT, Dundee. Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

By WILLIAM HANNA, DD., LL.D., Author of 'The Last Days of Our Lord's Passion.' In 1 vol. fcp. 8vo. cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

Edinburgh: EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS, 88 Princes Street,

TEXT-BOOKS FOR SCIENCE CLASSES.

THE ELEMENTS of MECHANISM, Designed for Students of Applied Mechanics. By T. M. GOODEVE, M.A. Lecturer on Mechanics at the Royal School of Mines, and formerly Professor of Natural Philosophy in King's College, London. With 257 Figures on Wood. (*Text-Books of Science.*) Small 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

METALS, THEIR PROPERTIES and TREATMENT. By CHARLES LOUDON BLOXHAM, Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London; Professor of Chemistry in the Department of Artillery Studies, and in the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. With 105 Figures on Wood. (*Text-Books of Science.*) Small 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By WILLIAM ALLEN MILLER, M.D. LL.D. F.R.S. late Prof. of Chemistry in King's College, London; Author of 'Elements of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical.' With 71 Figures on Wood. (*Text-Books of Science.*) Small 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

ALGEBRA and TRIGONOMETRY. By the Rev. WILLIAM NATHANIEL GRIFFIN, B.D. sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. (*Text-Books of Science.*) Small 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

NOTES on the 'ELEMENTS of ALGEBRA and TRIGONOMETRY'; with SOLUTIONS of the more difficult QUESTIONS. By the Rev. WILLIAM NATHANIEL GRIFFIN, B.D. sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. (*Text-Books of Science.*) Small 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PLANE and SOLID GEOMETRY. By the Rev. H. W. WATSON, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and late Assistant-Master of Harrow School. (*Text-Books of Science.*) Small 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THEORY of HEAT. By J. CLERK MAXWELL, M.A. LL.D. Edin. F.R.SS. L. and E. Prof. of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge. New Edition, revised; with 41 Woodcuts and Diagrams. (*Text-Books of Science.*) Small 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

TECHNICAL ARITHMETIC and MENSURATION. By CHARLES W. MERRIFIELD, F.R.S. Barrister-at-Law, Principal of the Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, South Kensington. (*Text-Books of Science.*) Small 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

ON the STRENGTH of MATERIALS and STRUCTURES: the Strength of Materials, as depending on their quality and as ascertained by Testing Apparatus; the Strength of Structures, as depending on their form and arrangement, and on the materials of which they are composed. By JOHN ANDERSON, C.E. Superintendent of Machinery to the War Department. (*Text-Books of Science.*) Small 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By FLEEMING JENKIN, F.R.SS. L. and E. Professor of Engineering in the University of Edinburgh. (*Text-Books of Science.*) Small 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.* [*In a few days.*

A TREATISE on the STEAM-ENGINE, in its various Applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture. By J. BOURNE, C.E. New Edition; with Portrait, 37 Plates and 546 Woodcuts. 4to. price 42*s.*

HANDBOOK of the STEAM-ENGINE. By JOHN BOURNE, C.E. forming a KEY to the Author's Catechism of the Steam-Engine, with 67 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. price 9*s.* [*Continued.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

NATURAL SCIENCE AND THE USEFUL ARTS.

(*List of* Text-Books *continued from the opposite page.*)

RECENT IMPROVEMENTS in the STEAM-ENGINE. By JOHN BOURNE, C.E. New Edition, including many new Examples, with 124 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. price 6*s.*

CATECHISM of the STEAM-ENGINE in its various Applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture. By JOHN BOURNE, C.E. New Edition, with 89 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. price 6*s.*

URE'S DICTIONARY of ARTS, MANUFACTURES, and MINES. Sixth Edition, rewritten and greatly enlarged by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S. assisted by numerous contributors. With 2,000 Woodcuts. 3 vols. medium 8vo. price £4. 14*s.* 6*d.*

PRINCIPLES of MECHANISM. Designed for the use of Students in the Universities and for Engineering Students generally. By R. WILLIS, M.A. F.R.S. &c. Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition; with 374 Woodcuts. 8vo. price 18*s.*

ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION to PRACTICAL MECHANICS, illustrated by numerous Examples. By the Rev. J. F. TWISDEN, M.A. Professor of Mathematics in the Staff College. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. price 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE STRAINS in TRUSSES COMPUTED by Means of DIAGRAMS; with 20 Examples drawn to Scale. By F. A. RANKEN, M.A. C.E. Lecturer at the Hartley Institution, Southampton. With 35 Diagrams. Square crown 8vo. price 6*s.* 6*d.*

PRACTICAL TREATISE on METALLURGY. Adapted from the last German Edition of Professor KERL'S *Metallurgy*. By W. CROOKES, F.R.S. &c. and E. ROHRIG, Ph.D. M.E. 3 vols. 8vo. with 625 Woodcuts, price £4. 19*s.*

GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE on PHYSICS, Experimental and Applied, for the use of Colleges and Schools. Translated and Edited, with the Author's sanction, by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D. F.C.S. New Edition, revised and enlarged; with a Coloured Plate and 726 Woodcuts. Post 8vo. price 15*s.*

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY for General Readers and Young Persons: a Course of Physics divested of Mathematical Formulæ and expressed in the language of daily life. Translated from GANOT'S *Cours de Physique*. By E. ATKINSON, Ph.D. F.C.S. Crown 8vo. with 404 Woodcuts, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

GWILT'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA of ARCHITECTURE, with above 1,600 Woodcuts. Fifth Edition, with Alterations and considerable Additions. By WYATT PAPWORTH. 8vo. price 52*s.* 6*d.*

ENCYCLOPÆDIA of CIVIL ENGINEERING, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. By E. CRESY, C.E. With above 3,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. price 42*s.*

A DICTIONARY of SCIENCE, LITERATURE, and ART. Fourth Edition. Re-edited by the late W. T. BRANDE (the Author) and GEORGE W. COX, M.A. 3 vols. medium 8vo. price 63*s.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

15 WATERLOO PLACE.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S LIST.

FORTHCOMING WORKS.

LIBERTY, EQUALITY, and FRATERNITY. By JAMES FITZJAMES STEPHEN, Q.C. 8vo.

LITERATURE and DOGMA; an Essay towards a better Apprehension of the Bible. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Crown 8vo.

*** *A small portion of this Work has appeared in the* 'Cornhill Magazine.'

ERASMUS: His Life and Character as shown in his Writings. By ROBERT B. DRUMMOND. With Portrait. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

THE AFRICAN SKETCH-BOOK. By W. WINWOOD READE. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

BERLIN of TO-DAY: Its Institutions, Inhabitants, Industry, Monuments, Manners, Amusements, Misery, and Crime. By HENRY and EDWARD VIZETELLY. Crown 8vo.

RUSSIAN FOLK TALES. By W. R. S. RALSTON, M.A. Author of 'Krilof and his Fables,' 'The Songs of the Russian People,' &c. Crown 8vo.

A MONTH in SWITZERLAND. By the Rev. F. BARHAM ZINCKE, Author of 'Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Kedive.' Crown 8vo.

THE TROUBADOURS; Their Loves and their Lyrics. With Remarks on their Influence, Social and Literary. Crown 8vo.

THE STORY OF GOETHE'S LIFE. By GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Crown 8vo.

OLD KENSINGTON. A New Novel. By Miss THACKERAY.

KATHERINE'S TRIALS. A New Novel. By HOLME LEE, Author of 'The Beautiful Miss Barrington,' &c.

LADY CAROLINE; With Pendants. By ROBERT BLACK. Crown 8vo.

AMADEUS, AND OTHER POEMS. By ALFRED WYATT-EDGELL. 1 vol. Crown 8vo.

SMITH, ELDER & CO. 15 WATERLOO PLACE.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S LIST.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

HISTORY of SCULPTURE. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By Dr. WILHELM LÜBKE. Translated by F. E. BUNNETT. 377 Illustrations. Two vols. imperial 8vo. 42s.

'A very valuable addition to the Art-literature of the day.'—*Art Journal.*

A JOURNEY THROUGH the CAUCASUS and the INTERIOR of PERSIA. By AUGUSTUS H. MOUNSEY, F.R.G.S., Second Secretary to H.M.'s Embassy at Vienna. With a Map. Demy 8vo. 14s.

'Animated, unpretentious, accurate as far as our knowledge carries us, and pleasant to read.'—*Saturday Review.*

RUSSIAN CONSPIRATORS in SIBERIA. A Personal Narrative. By Baron R——, a Russian Dekabrist. Translated from the German by E. ST. JOHN MILDMAY, Crown 8vo. 7s.

'To all who delight in tales of female heroism, these Memoirs must needs prove grateful, so full are they of records of womanly devotion and self-sacrifice.'—*Saturday Review.*

An INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of DANTE. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, M.A., Late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'Mr. Symonds's essay is one of the best pieces that have been written on the general subject. For discussion of moot points, and balancing of conflicting evidence, it has no room; but it gives the best of what is known by agreement, in a manner singularly ripe, full, terse, and eloquent, and in the light of a vivid personal sentiment.'—*Fortnightly Review.*

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, and FLORA and FAUNA of LONDON. By R. E. FRANCILLON, Author of 'Pearl and Emerald.' Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION of the LIFE and WORKS of CHARLOTTE BRONTË, and her SISTERS EMILY and ANNE BRONTË. To be completed in Seven Monthly Volumes. Large Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

Now ready:—

VOL. 1.—JANE EYRE. By CHARLOTTE BRONTË. Five Illustrations.
VOL. 2.—SHIRLEY. By CHARLOTTE BRONTË. Five Illustrations.
VOL. 3.—VILLETTE. By CHARLOTTE BRONTË. Five Illustrations.
VOL. 4.—THE PROFESSOR, and POEMS. Four Illustrations.

SELECTIONS from the POETICAL WORKS of ROBERT BROWNING. New Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A SELECTION from the POETRY of ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The ROSE GARDEN. By the Author of 'Unawares' &c. New and Cheaper Edition. Fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s. 6d.

'A simple story, beautifully told, and full of charming touches.'—*Guardian.*

'The tone is pure and sweet throughout. In the way of art it is a perfect triumph. There is not a character too many, and each one plays their part to perfection, and advances the action of the story.'—*Westminster Review.*

CHRISTIAN ART and SYMBOLISM; with some Hints on the Study of Landscape. By the Rev. R. ST. JOHN TYRWHITT. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'There is much valuable and sound research in this volume. The lecture on Italian Art History is especially noteworthy for the account it contains of the early Lombard carvers.'—*Examiner.*

The GARDEN and the CITY; with other Contrasts and Parallels of Scripture. By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.

'The author seeks his Scripture analogies in the realms of physical science, the records of secular history and the *arcana* of the human mind. He has produced a charming book. . . . It is a most scholar-like, pious, and, at the same time, philosophical work.'—*Literary Churchman.*

MEN of the SECOND EMPIRE. By the Author of 'The Member for Paris.' Crown 8vo. 5s.

'The keen incisive style, the epigrammatic wit and sarcasm, the brilliant colouring, the earnest meaning, and the clear, terse completeness of presentation, lift these short sketches far above the ordinary level of political portraiture.'—*British Quarterly Review.*

SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

15, WATERLOO PLACE.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS.

THE MEDICAL RECORD:

A REVIEW OF THE PROGRESS OF MEDICINE, SURGERY, OBSTETRICS, AND THE ALLIED SCIENCES.

Published Weekly, on Wednesday, Price 4d.
Annual Subscription, 17s. 4d. Free by Post, 19s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF PUBLIC MEDICINE, in its Legal, Medical, and Chemical Relations. By W. H. MICHAEL, Barrister-at-Law; W. H. CORFIELD, M.A., M.D. Oxon; and A. W. WANKLYN. Edited by ERNEST HART.
[*Early in March.*

*** This manual is intended for the guidance of Medical Officers of Health and Members of Local Sanitary Boards in the performance of their duties, and for the information of medical men and others interested in questions of public health and the prevention of diseases by the application of Sanitary Science.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON DISEASES OF THE LUNGS: including the Principles of Physical Diagnosis and Notes on Climate. By WALTER HAYLE WALSHE, M.D. Fourth Edition, revised and much enlarged. Demy 8vo. 16s.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE DISEASES OF THE HEART AND GREAT VESSELS: including the Principles of their Physical Diagnosis. By WALTER HAYLE WALSHE, M.D. Fourth Edition, thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged. [*In the Press.*

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON URINARY AND RENAL DISEASES, including URINARY DEPOSITS. Illustrated by numerous Cases and Engravings. By WILLIAM ROBERTS, M.D. Second Edition, revised and considerably enlarged. Small 8vo. 12s. 6d.

DEMONSTRATIONS OF ANATOMY. Being a Guide to the Knowledge of the Human Body by Dissection. By GEORGE VINER ELLIS, Professor of Anatomy in University College, London. Sixth Edition. With 146 Engravings on Wood. Small 8vo. 12s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF DISSECTIONS. In a Series of Original Coloured Plates, the Size of Life, representing the Dissection of the Human Body. By G. V. ELLIS and G. H. FORD. Complete in Twenty-nine Parts. Imperial folio, £5 3s.; or, half-bound in morocco, £6 6s.
*** Parts 1 to 28, each 3s. 6d.; Part 29, 5s.

SYPHILIS AND LOCAL CONTAGIOUS DISORDERS. By BERKELEY HILL, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Demy 8vo. 16s.

THE ESSENTIALS OF BANDAGING: Including the Management of Fractures and Dislocations, with Directions for Using other Surgical Apparatus. With 122 Engravings. By BERKELEY HILL, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

AUSCULTATION AND PERCUSSION, together with the other Methods of Physical Examination of the Chest. By SAMUEL GEE, M.D. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15, WATERLOO PLACE.

MR. REEVE'S HISTORICAL ESSAYS.

Lately published, in TWO VOLUMES, 8vo. price ONE GUINEA,

ROYAL AND REPUBLICAN FRANCE;

A SERIES OF HISTORICAL ESSAYS

ON

LOUIS XIV.	BEUGNOT.	ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE.
SAINT-SIMON.	MOLLIEN.	AGRICULTURAL FRANCE.
MIRABEAU.	CHATEAUBRIAND.	FRANCE IN 1870.
MARIE ANTOINETTE.	LOUIS PHILIPPE.	COMMUNAL FRANCE.

Reprinted from the *Edinburgh, Quarterly,* and *British and Foreign Reviews.*

By HENRY REEVE, C.B. D.C.L.
Corresponding Member of the French Institute.

EXTRACT from the MORNING POST:—

'Mr. REEVE'S volumes will be read with eagerness by all students anxious to possess themselves of accurate knowledge of the revolutions which have convulsed France almost continuously since 1789. His Essays are based upon careful and elaborate research, always referring to the original historical documents, which afford evidence of the memorable events and epochs which he passes in review. His philosophical and political speculations are distinguished by their temperate tone, although occasionally he manifests irrepressible indignation when enormous atrocities naturally provoke it. A better key to the complicated but connected course of recent French history could not be imagined. The series of Essays embraces the fluctuating progress and regression of public interests under the several ruling powers which have succeeded one another as despots, legitimate kings, constitutional sovereigns, or Republicans; and at each step of the marvellous narration its causes and effects are traced. From the Author's masterly survey of the consequences of the French Revolution, the reader is made unconsciously to recognize, as a grand inference from the whole history, the wonderful recuperative power, which is a chief characteristic of the French nation. That elasticity has hitherto enabled it to recover its equilibrium after the most astounding perturbations have shaken all its institutions to the very centre; and it is hence to be argued that even the disastrous depression created in her condition by her latest catastrophe, brought on by rash and groundless provocation of war, will be succeeded by the complete restoration of political order, which will restore the prosperity so madly interrupted by reckless guidance and its disorganising effects on the community. The volumes are replete with interesting narratives as well as sound political arguments, and must impress every reader with a high estimate of the Author's merits as a philosophical and trustworthy historical essayist.'

Also, just published, in 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

MEMOIR AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO POLITICAL OCCURRENCES IN JUNE AND JULY 1834. By the Right Honourable EDWARD JOHN LITTLETON, First Lord Hatherton. Edited from the Original Manuscripts, by HENRY REEVE, C.B. D.C.L.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

SAMPSON LOW & CO.'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

NEW AND IMPORTANT WORK ON THE MAURITIUS.

SUB-TROPICAL RAMBLES

IN THE LAND OF

THE APHANTERYX.

By NICOLAS PIKE,

U.S. Consul, Port Louis, Mauritius.

In One Volume, demy 8vo.

[*In the press.*

*** *This Work will be* PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED *from the Author's own sketches, and will contain also Maps and valuable Meteorological Charts.*

This 'GEM OF THE OCEAN' is in reality but little known to the world at large; small as it is, only a dot in the vast ocean, it is, or at least might be made, one of the most fertile and productive of the British Colonies. Its mountain scenery is grand. Nowhere is the 'stone book of nature' more widely opened so that he who runs may read. Its waterfalls, its caverns, its wild forest lands, must ever be sources of pleasure to all who choose to seek for them; its coasts afford the naturalist never-ending stores for collection and study. The present volume is the result of many years' study of the physical features, natural history, and social aspects of this interesting island, together with rambles, adventures, and personal experiences, and affords much information previously unattainable in book form.

DHOW CHASING on the EAST COAST of AFRICA: A Narrative of Five Years' Experiences in the Suppression of the Slave Trade. By Captain GEORGE L. SULIVAN, R.N., late of H.M.S. *Daphne*. With Illustrations from Photographs and Sketches by the Author. Demy 8vo. cloth extra. [*Shortly.*

A NEW AND IMPORTANT WORK ON PAPER MANUFACTURE.

In the Press.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE MANUFACTURE OF PAPER IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

By CARL HOFMAN, Late Superintendent of Paper Mills in Germany and the United States; recently Manager of the Public Ledger Paper Mills, near Elkton, Md.

Illustrated by One Hundred and Ten Wood Engravings, and Five large Folding Plates.

In 1 vol. 4to. cl. about 400 pp. price £3. 13s. 6d.

THE ATMOSPHERE. By CAMILLE FLAMMARION. With numerous Woodcut Illustrations and Ten beautiful Chromo-lithographs. Translated by C. B. PITMAN. Revised and Edited by JAMES GLAISHER, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. cl. extra. [*Nearly ready.*

Uniform Editions of Capital Novels.

CRADOCK NOWELL: a Tale of the New Forest. Diligently revised and reshapen. By RICHARD DODDRIDGE BLACKMORE, Author of 'Lorna Doone' &c. Small post 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

'Confessing the truth of all these findings' (the previous criticisms), the Author, in the Preface to the present edition says:—'A new book might have been written while this old one was a-mending; but half the value of discipline consists in mortification. If this lesson imparts to the writer more self-control and less self-content, more breadth of view and less petulance, he may, in length of time, attain the reward of much revision—the power of affording pleasure upon re-perusal.'

LORNA DOONE: a Romance of Exmoor. By R. D. BLACKMORE. Sixth Edition. Small post 8vo. 6s. [*Now ready.*

'The reader at times holds his breath, so graphically yet so simply does John Ridd tell his tale...."Lorna Doone" is a work of real excellence, and as such we heartily commend it to the public.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

By the same Author,

CLARA VAUGHAN. By R. D. BLACKMORE, Author of 'Lorna Doone.' New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Small post 8vo. cloth, 6s.

KILMENY: a Novel. By William BLACK, Author of 'A Daughter of Heth.' New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Small post 8vo. cloth, 6s.

By the same Author,

IN SILK ATTIRE. By William BLACK, Author of 'A Daughter of Heth.' Third and Cheaper Edition. Small post 8vo. 6s.

'A work which deserves a hearty welcome for its skill and power in delineation of character.' SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A very charming book.'—PALL MALL GAZ.

'As a story it is all absorbing.'—SPECTATOR.

A DAUGHTER of HETH. By William BLACK. Eleventh and Cheaper Edition. Small post 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. With Frontispiece by F. Walker, A.R.A.

'If humour, sweetness, and pathos, and a story told with simplicity and vigour, ought to ensure success, "A Daughter of Heth" is of the kind to deserve it.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The special genius of the book is the conception of such a character as Coquette's.' SPECTATOR.

'An inviting title, agreeable writing, humour, sweetness, and a fresh natural style are combined.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'The "Daughter of Heth" is a novel of real power and promise.'—STANDARD.

MY WIFE and I; or, Harry Henderson's History. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. Small post 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

HITHERTO. By the Author of 'The Gayworthys.' New Edition. 6s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, LOW & SEARLE, Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street.

SAMPSON LOW & CO.'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

SANTO DOMINGO, Past and Present;

With a Glance at Hayti. By SAMUEL HAZARD. Demy 8vo. with upwards of 150 beautiful Woodcuts and Maps, chiefly from Designs and Sketches by the Author. Cloth extra, 18*s.*

'A very useful and pleasantly written book.. A deep interest attaches to the island of St. Domingo—the classic ground of the discoveries of Columbus—the most lovely spot on the earth's surface, so trebly blest by nature, so cruelly cursed by man....Mr. Hazard is a most agreeable companion....round the coasts of the lovely island; and then takes his reader across the mountains, and down the centre of the great interior plain.'—*Athenæum*, Dec. 28, 1872.

'Genuinely interesting....His descriptions of that island at the present day are instinct with all the vitality of intelligent observation and buoyancy of spirit....The book is from first to last thoroughly fresh and enjoyable.'—*Daily Telegraph, December* 25, 1872.

'This gentleman has a facile pen....also a skilful pencil....Few works of travel have had as many or as good representations of the features of the country, and his skill is equally great in little things as in large....We heartily recommend Mr. Hazard's volume.'—*Standard*, Dec. 30.

'There can be no doubt of the great value of Mr. Hazard's work, or of the truthfulness of his bright and vivacious sketches of the people and scenery of St. Domingo. The illustrations are also abundant and excellent.'—*Nonconformist.*

Now ready, Twelfth Thousand.

HOW I FOUND LIVINGSTONE. By

H. M. STANLEY. With 54 Illustrations and 4 Maps. 21*s.*

*** A Pamphlet, containing extracts from Reviews in the leading town and country journals, will be sent on application. Rarely has a book been more uniformly praised by the whole of the press.

A Book that will interest and Profit all who read it.

GETTING ON IN THE WORLD; or

Hints on Success in Life. By WILLIAM MATHEWS, LL.D., Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in the University of Chicago. Small post 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.* [*In the press.*

The *Boston Journal* of November 1 says: 'The sheets have been read by several competent critics, who pronounce the book the best manual for youth yet prepared by anybody, not even excepting those by Smiles, Beecher, and Horace Mann. Professor Mathews was once the editor of a Boston paper, and he is still remembered as one of the "best read" men in New England.'

NEVER AGAIN: a Novel. By Dr.

MAYO, Author of 'Kaloolah.' 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth extra, 21*s.* [*Now ready.*

'Kaloolah,' a book of imaginary travel in the Southern Seas, which appeared some twenty years since, had an extraordinary success in its day, some 15,000 copies of it having been sold in America, first and last, while in this country several editions were sold. Those who have read 'Kaloolah' will readily believe the report that the forthcoming novel is one of unusual interest—a bright, clever book.

WHEN GEORGE THE THIRD WAS

KING. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21*s.*

'This book is well written throughout, with many clever scenes....A healthiness of tone, and contempt for cant and humbug.'—*Examiner.*

'We are reminded frequently of Thackeray.... His essays are brief and pointed, and every way admirable....The novel is well worthy of perusal. —*Literary World.*

THE GREEKS OF TO-DAY. By the

Hon. CHARLES K. TUCKERMAN, late Minister of the United States at Athens. 12mo. cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'No one can read his book without having their interest greatly increased in this brave, brilliant, and, in every way, remarkable people. —*New York Times*, Nov. 29.

THE GREAT LONE LAND: Travels

and Adventures in the Manitoba Country &c. By Captain BUTLER, 69th Regiment. Cheaper Edition, the Fourth. Crown 8vo. with Illustrations and Map, cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'The tone of this book is altogether delightful.'—*Spectator.*

'One of the freshest and most interesting books of travel.—*Examiner.*

'His fascinating volume.'....*Pall Mall Gazette.*

OUR AMERICAN COUSINS AT

HOME. By VERA, Author of 'Under the Red Cross.' Illustrated with Pen and Ink Sketches by the Author, and several fine Photographs. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9*s.*

MOUNTAINEERING in the SIERRA

NEVADA. By CLARENCE KING. Fourth Edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

'A fresh and vigorous record of various kinds of adventure.'—*Athenæum.*

'Possesses an eye and a pen for the most impressive aspects of nature.'—*Saturday Review.*

MARTIN'S VINEYARD. By Agnes

HARRISON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'Strikes a note of strange freshness and beauty. ....The whole novel is stamped with rare artistic and dramatic power.'—*Daily Telegraph.*

'Primarily and essentially a work of art, and the art displayed in it is of a high and rare order. ....It is one of the most delightful novels we have read for many a day.—*Examiner.*

ST. CECILIA: a Modern Tale from

REAL LIFE. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31*s.* 6*d.*

'This is a healthy, genial story, of a high moral tone, and fresh, amusing incident. Taken as a whole, the book will be found amusing and instructive, especially by young ladies who may be as fair and gifted as St. Cecilia.'—*Standard.*

'"St. Cecilia" is a little too didactic and a little too melancholy, though its doctrines are eminently moderate, and its pathos winning and genuine.....It is the work of a thoughtful reader.'—*Athenæum.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, LOW & SEARLE,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street.

WORKS BY JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D. F.R.S.

Professor of Natural Philosophy
in the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO MOLECULAR PHYSICS IN THE

DOMAIN OF RADIANT HEAT; a Series of Memoirs published in the 'Philosophical Transactions' and 'Philosophical Magazine,' with Additions. With 2 Plates and 31 Woodcuts. 8vo. price 16*s.*

'THIS collection of memoirs, lectures, &c. will find a ready welcome among many readers, both within and without the purely scientific world....The great charm of the volume consists in Professor TYNDALL'S habit of giving some simple physical conception as a standpoint whence to grapple with the abstrusest and apparently most intractable fact: so that, in reading this collection of memoirs, one mounts step by step, easily and surely, from well-known laws to the most subtle and comprehensive theories.' ATHENÆUM.

HEAT A MODE OF MOTION.

Fourth Edition, with Alterations and Additions; a Plate and 108 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. price 10*s.* 6*d.*

SOUND:

A Course of Eight Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Second Edition, revised; with a Portrait of M. Chladni, and 169 Woodcut Illustrations. Crown 8vo. price 9*s.*

RESEARCHES ON DIAMAGNETISM AND MAGNE-

CRYSTALLIC ACTION; including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. With Six Copper Plates and numerous Woodcut Illustrations. 8vo. price 14*s.*

FARADAY AS A DISCOVERER.

New and Cheaper Edition, with Two Portraits. Fcp. 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

ESSAYS ON THE USE AND LIMIT OF THE IMAGI-

NATION IN SCIENCE. 8vo. price 3*s.*

FRAGMENTS OF SCIENCE.

Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. price 14*s.*

HOURS OF EXERCISE IN THE ALPS.

Second Edition; with Seven Woodcut Illustrations by E. Whymper. Crown 8vo. price 12*s.* 6*d.*

NOTES OF A COURSE OF SEVEN LECTURES ON

ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA AND THEORIES, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, A.D. 1870. Crown 8vo. price 1*s.* sewed; 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

'Dr. TYNDALL, whose lectures and works are of world-wide celebrity, is one of the very few men who have acquired a solid and well-deserved reputation amongst both non-scientific and scientific persons. His works on magnetism, light, sound, heat, and electricity, have obtained as great a degree of favour as his lectures themselves; and the simple and clear style in which they are written render the information which they contain accessible to those who are but imperfectly acquainted with the physical sciences. The work on diamagnetism and the two courses of lecture-notes on light and electrical phenomena, although of most interest to scientific men, may still be read with pleasure and profit by non-scientists. The lecture-notes especially should be in possession of every lecturer on physics.'
DUBLIN MEDICAL JOURNAL.

NOTES OF A COURSE OF NINE LECTURES ON

LIGHT, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, A.D. 1869. Crown 8vo. price 1*s.* sewed, or 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

'THE contents of this little volume fully justify the Author in his prefatory remarks, and the intelligent student or teacher will find very great benefit by a perusal of these Notes. Every statement is extremely clear, and the experiments hinted at are all extremely good. Such a publication is exceedingly well adapted to a certain class of minds, of which the latent powers are better brought out by hinting at solutions than by detailed explanations. The skeleton is brought before them, and they are called upon to clothe it for themselves. In fact, if physical science is to be used in order to educate and train as well as to inform the mind, we cannot dispense with a set of notes of this description.....A perusal of these Notes will benefit all who wish to become acquainted with the laws of light, and even if they sat down to such a task, having a previous acquaintance with every statement, they will rise with benefit; for a branch of knowledge, like a landscape, is never fully understood until it is regarded under different atmospheres and from different points of view.' NATURE.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

MESSRS. BELL & DALDY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Imperial 4to. with Illustrations, handsomely bound, £3 3s.

WEDGWOOD and HIS WORKS: a Selection of his Choicest Plaques, Medallions, Cameos, Vases, and Ornamental Objects, from designs by Flaxman and others, reproduced in Permanent Photography, with a Sketch of the Life of Wedgwood, and of the Progress of his Art Manufacture. By ELIZA METEYARD, Author of the 'Life of Wedgwood.'

A fresh supply of this work will be ready early in February.

8vo. price 10s. 6d. (*Reprinted from the Original.*)

A CATALOGUE of WEDGWOOD'S MANUFACTURES, with Illustrations.

Three Vols. imp. 4to. handsomely bound, £6 6s.

TURNER'S PICTURESQUE VIEWS in ENGLAND and WALES, containing 96 celebrated Views, drawn by that eminent Master, and reproduced from Fine Engravings in Permanent Photography, with Descriptive and Historical Illustrations.

Also, as separate Volumes,

ENGLISH LANDSCAPES . . .	£2 12 6
CASTLES and ABBEYS . . .	2 2 0
COAST SCENERY	1 11 6

In 8vo. with 12 Illustrations in Permanent Photography, price 15s.

A CONCISE HISTORY of PAINTING for STUDENTS and GENERAL READERS. By Mrs. CHAS. HEATON, Author of 'The History of the Life of Albrecht Dürer of Nürnberg' &c.

Folio, handsomely bound, price £2 2s.

The TRAGEDIES of ÆSCHYLUS. Translated by ANNA SWANWICK. With 34 Illustrations from Flaxman's Designs.

Second Edition, Revised, imperial 8vo. price 21s.

MY GARDEN: its Plan and Culture. Together with a General Description of its Geology, Botany, and Natural History. By ALFRED SMEE, F.R.S. Illustrated with more than 1,500 Engravings on Wood.

Demy 4to. cloth gilt, price 21*s*.

The BOOK of SUN-DIALS. Collected by Mrs. ALFRED GATTY, Author of 'Proverbs Illustrated,' 'Worlds not Realised' &c. With a Frontispiece and 21 Lithographic Illustrations of Dials of Interest, both Foreign and English.

Imperial 16mo. 4s. 6d.

A BOOK of EMBLEMS. Drawn on Wood by F. GILBERT. With Verbal Illustrations and an Introduction by Mrs. ALFRED GATTY.

Fifth Thousand, New and Cheaper Edition, 8vo. price 10s. 6d. with Illustrations.

Dedicated by permission to Her Majesty the Queen.

The LIFE and LABOURS of the late Mr. BRASSEY. By Sir ARTHUR HELPS, K.C.B.

'Seldom, we fancy, has so much labour gone to the compilation of a volume of so moderate a bulk. We may compare the results to some of the works constructed under Mr. Brassey's directions. . . . No trouble was spared to assure extent, variety, and accuracy of information. . . . The task of condensation and selection from such a miscellaneous mass of matter must have been difficult, delicate, and sometimes even invidious. Sir Arthur Helps has performed it with tact and judgment.'—*Times.*

'The world is much indebted to Mr. Helps for chronicling the causes of such a remarkable success.'—*Spectator.*

In 8vo. price 9s. 6d.

Dedicated to the Earl of Derby.

THOUGHTS UPON GOVERNMENT. By Sir ARTHUR HELPS, K.C.B.

'The work is the result of thought and experience, and in every part it is suggestive of thought.'—*Saturday Review.*

New and Cheaper Edition, 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

On WORK and WAGES. By THOMAS BRASSEY, M.P.

'In this comparatively small volume Mr. Thomas Brassey has supplied evidence of the most varied and extensive kind on the question of labour, which just now so vexes and perplexes us.'—*Times.*

Cheap Edition, crown 8vo. price 6s.

CASIMIR MAREMMA. By Sir ARTHUR HELPS, K.C.B., Author of 'Brevia,' 'The Life of Columbus' &c.

Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

GREGORY HAWKSHAW. By the Author of 'Colonial Adventures' &c.

Small 8vo. price 6s.

An OLD MAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT MANY THINGS. Second and Cheaper Edition, with Additions.

Second Edition, demy 8vo. 9s.

PROPERTIUS, with English Notes. Edited by F. A. PALEY.

Fcp. 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

SICK and in PRISON.

'The book is a terrible exposure—evidently a picture from life. We only hope it may not create a panic among guardians, and lead to a general raid upon visiting ladies.'—*Literary Churchman.*

London: BELL & DALDY, York Street, Covent Garden.

THE LONDON LIBRARY,
12 ST. JAMES'S SQUARE.

Patron.
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES.

President.
THOMAS CARLYLE, Esq.

Vice-Presidents.
THE EARL STANHOPE. THE LORD LYTTELTON.
HIS EXCELLENCY MONS. VAN DE WEYER. THE LORD BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.

Trustees.
THE EARL OF CARNARVON. LORD LYTTELTON. W. D. CHRISTIE, Esq. C.B.

Committee.

Sir JAMES ALDERSON.
W. ALLINGHAM, Esq.
EDWARD A. BOND, Esq.
Rev. W. H. BROOKFIELD.
EDWARD H. BUNBURY, Esq.
C. W. COPE, Esq. R.A.
Rev. LLEWELLYN DAVIES.
W. B. DONNE, Esq.
Sir FREDERICK ELLIOT.
Rev. E. E. ESTCOURT.
ROBERT FARIE, Esq.
Lord EDM. FITZMAURICE, M.P.
JOHN FORSTER, Esq.
H. W. FREELAND, Esq.
F. GALTON, Esq.
Lord HOUGHTON.
R. H. HUTTON, Esq.
THOMAS H. KEY, Esq.
G. H. LEWES, Esq.
Rt. Hon. Sir R. J. PHILLIMORE.
Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart. M.P.
CECIL MONRO, Esq.
JAMES SPEDDING, Esq.
HERBERT SPENCER, Esq.

Secretary and Librarian.
ROBERT HARRISON.

Bankers.
MESSRS. RANSOM, BOUVERIE, AND CO., 1 PALL MALL EAST.

The number of volumes allowed to each member is ten in London, or fifteen in the country. The newest standard books are supplied in such proportion to the demand as is consistent with the original design of the Library, that, namely, of furnishing the best books of all ages and countries. The Reading-rooms, which are open from 10 A.M. to half-past 6 P.M., contain the best periodicals, English and foreign, which, with a selection of the newest books, are kept on the table.

The subscription is £3 a year without entrance fee, or £2 a year with entrance fee of £6. Life subscription, £26.

Second Edition, now ready, price HALF-A-CROWN.

FRASER'S MAGAZINE for *January*, being No. XXXVII. of the NEW SERIES. Edited by J. A. FROUDE, M.A.

CONTENTS:—

Address delivered on November 30, in the Association Hall, New York. By J. A. FROUDE.
New Edition of the Paston Letters. By L. TOULMIN SMITH.
A Visit to Shamyl's Country in the Autumn of 1870. By EDWIN RANSOM, F.R.G.S.
Some Curiosities of Criticism.
Thorwaldsen in Copenhagen and in Rome. By J. B. ATKINSON.
Of Alienation. By A. K. H. B.
Brambleberries.
Shaftesbury's *Characteristics*. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
A Sketch of M. Thiers.
On Prisons. By the Right Hon. Sir WALTER CROFTON, C.B.
Dulwich College.
Hereditary Improvement. By FRANCIS GALTON.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO. Paternoster Row.

THE NEW SEASON.—NOTICE.

ALL THE BEST NEW BOOKS ARE IN CIRCULATION AT

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

Fresh copies of all the leading Books of the Season are added as the demand increases, and arrangements are made for an early and abundant supply of all the principal forthcoming Books as they appear.

FIRST-CLASS SUBSCRIPTION,

For a constant Succession of the Newest Books,

ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM;

Commencing at any date.

BOOK SOCIETIES SUPPLIED ON LIBERAL TERMS.

REVISED LISTS of the principal Books added to the Library during the past Three Years are now ready, and will be forwarded postage free on application.

BOOKS ON SALE.

THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS AT PRESENT ON SALE COMPRISES

MORE THAN TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND VOLUMES

Of Surplus Copies of Popular Books of the Past and Present Seasons,

AND TWENTY THOUSAND VOLUMES OF WORKS OF THE BEST AUTHORS

IN ORNAMENTAL BINDINGS,

Well adapted for Gentlemen's Libraries, and for

WEDDING AND BIRTHDAY PRESENTS, AND SCHOOL PRIZES.

Catalogues Postage Free on Application.

*** All the Books in circulation and on sale at Mudie's Select Library may also be obtained, with the least possible delay, from MUDIE'S MANCHESTER LIBRARY, CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER, and (by order) from all Booksellers in connection with the Library.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY (LIMITED), NEW OXFORD STREET.

CITY OFFICE, 2 KING STREET, CHEAPSIDE.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC WORKS

By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A. Cantab. Hon. Sec. R.A.S.

ESSAYS on ASTRONOMY: a Series of Papers on Planets and Meteors, the Sun and Sun-surrounding Space, Stars and Star Cloudlets; and a Dissertation on the approaching Transit of Venus: preceded by a Sketch of the Life and Work of Sir John Herschel. With 10 Plates and 24 Engravings on Wood. 8vo. price 12*s*.

'This volume is an excellent addition to the lighter literature of science. The essays have already appeared in periodicals, but they lose nothing by reappearance in a collected form. On the contrary, they are papers which fully merited to be reprinted in a volume, and they will assuredly give as much pleasure to the new public, to which they now appeal, as they did to the public by which they have already been perused. They have the special advantage of being thoroughly trustworthy, as well as extremely readable. DAILY NEWS.

OTHER WORLDS THAN OURS; the Plurality of Worlds Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. Third Edition, revised and enlarged; with 14 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. price 10*s*. 6*d*.

The ORBS AROUND US; a Series of Familiar Essays on the Moon and Planets, Meteors and Comets, the Sun and Coloured Pairs of Stars. Crown 8vo. price 7*s*. 6*d*.

'Mr. PROCTOR is one of our most distinguished astronomers; and he has also the power which few men of science seem to possess in any similar degree, of addressing himself to the popular mind, so as to exhibit the fruits of scientific discovery in an agreeable manner to those who have no scientific training themselves, and who could not follow the steps of the mathematical processes necessary for the attainment of some of the conclusions, which he very justly represents as ascertained facts of science. His eminence in science warrants confidence in all he states, and his mode of treating his subjects is such as to attract and captivate the reader.' EDINBURGH COURANT.

The STAR DEPTHS, or OTHER SUNS THAN OURS; a Treatise on Stars, Star Systems, and Star Cloudlets. Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations. [*Nearly Ready.*

A NEW STAR ATLAS, for the Library, the School, and the Observatory, in 12 Circular Maps (with 2 Index Plates). Intended as a Companion to 'Webb's Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes.' With an Introduction on the Study of the Stars, illustrated by 9 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. price 5*s*.

SATURN and its SYSTEM: containing Discussions of the Motions (real and apparent) and Telescopic Appearance of the Planet Saturn, its Satellites, and Rings; the Nature of the Rings; the Great Inequality of Saturn and Jupiter; and the Habitability of Saturn. To which are appended Notes on Chaldæan Astronomy, Laplace's Nebular Theory, and the Habitability of the Moon; Annotated Tables; and Astronomical Vocabulary. With 14 Plates. 8vo. price 14*s*.

The SUN; RULER, LIGHT, FIRE, and LIFE of the PLANETARY SYSTEM. Second Edition, revised; with 10 Plates (7 coloured) and 106 Figures engraved on Wood. Crown 8vo. price 14*s*.

'This volume is the model of a popular treatise on Astronomy. Mr. PROCTOR is not only one of the clearest writers who have ever expounded the discoveries of science to the unscientific world, but is himself an original and laborious investigator. This work on the SUN records all the discoveries about the centre of our system which the past few years have produced. It is especially full on the discoveries as to the physical constitution of the Sun which have been made by the observation of its total eclipses. . . . Its profusion of pictorial illustration makes the book very valuable.' DAILY NEWS.

The SUN; an Account of the Principal Modern Discoveries respecting the structure of the Sun of our System, its Influence in the Universe, and its Relations with respect to the other Celestial Bodies. By F. SECCHI, S.J. Director of the Observatory of the Roman College. (Translated and edited by Mr. PROCTOR.) 1 vol. 8vo. [*In the Spring.*

LIGHT SCIENCE for LEISURE HOURS; a Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. Crown 8vo. price 7*s*. 6*d*.

'The book is principally occupied with short essays on interesting subjects lying within the domain of natural science, such as the Gulf-Stream, tidal waves, tornadoes, earthquakes, and several other similar topics. The Papers well deserve the title of light science for leisure hours; they are popular in the proper sense of the word, remarkable for lucidity and the manner in which somewhat difficult investigations and deductions are made interesting and easy to the non-scientific mind.' GLOBE.

** London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

JAMES NISBET & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

No. LXXXIII. price 3s. 6d.

The BRITISH and FOREIGN EVANGELICAL REVIEW for January.

CONTENTS:—The Dogma of the Triduum—On the Interpretation of St. Paul's Epistles—On the Proper Limits of Creeds—The Materialistic Philosophy—Thomas Erskine of Linlathen—Dr. John Duncan of Edinburgh—The Deluge and Archæology.

Post 8vo. each 6s. cloth.

SYNOPTICAL LECTURES on the BOOKS of HOLY SCRIPTURE. By the Rev. DONALD FRASER, D.D. 1st Series, Genesis to Canticles. 2nd Series, Isaiah to Acts.

Small crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

THIS PRESENT WORLD: as Formed by God and Used by Men. By the Rev. W. ARNOT, M.A. *[Immediately.*

8th Edition, post 8vo. 10s. cloth; 4th Edition, small crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

The LIFE of the late REV. DR. MARSH, Rector of BEDDINGTON. By his DAUGHTER, the Author of 'Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicars' &c. With Portrait.

4th Edition, 2 vols. demy 8vo. 24s. cloth.

An EXPLANATORY and PRACTICAL COMMENTARY on the NEW TESTAMENT. Edited and continued by the Rev. W. DALTON, B.D.

Small crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

The LAWS of the KINGDOM. By the Rev. J. OSWALD DYKES, M.A., Author of 'The Beatitudes of the Kingdom' &c.

3rd Edition, crown 8vo. 6s. cloth.

The CULTURE of PLEASURE; or, The Enjoyment of Life in its Social and Religious Aspects. By the Author of 'The Mirage of Life.'

Crown 8vo. 5s. cloth.

The NORSEMEN in the WEST; or, America before Columbus. By R. M. BALLANTYNE, Author of 'The Iron Horse' &c. With Illustrations.

Crown 8vo. 5s. cloth. Cheap Edition, 32mo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

The SONG of the NEW CREATION, and other PIECES. By the Rev. HORATIUS BONAR, D.D., Author of 'Hymns of Faith and Hope' &c.

Small crown 8vo. 5s. cloth.

ANNALS of ENGLISH PRESBYTERY, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By the Rev. THOMAS M'CRIE, D.D., LL.D.

4th Edition, crown 8vo. 5s. cloth.

The LORD'S PRAYER. By the Rev. ADOLPH SAPHIR, B.A.

Second Edition, small crown 8vo. 5s. cloth.

MOSES the MAN of GOD. A Series of Lectures. By the late JAMES HAMILTON, D.D., F.L.S.

Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

The SCIENCE of THEOLOGY; or, The Order of Universal History. Established by Scriptural and Historic Data, and Illustrated by a Chart and Tables. By ROBERT GREGORY.

Cheap Edition, small crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

WANDERING HOMES and their INFLUENCES. Dedicated to the Young Wives and Daughters of Officers in the English Army.

Also, small crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

The PHYSICIAN'S DAUGHTER; or, The Spring Time of Woman. By the same Author. Dedicated to the Gentlewomen of England.

4th Edition, post 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

The LIFE of the late REV. JAMES HAMILTON, D.D., F.L.S. By the Rev. WILLIAM ARNOT, M.A. With Portrait.

London: JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street, W.

WORKS BY JOHN STUART MILL.

On REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT:—
Library Edition (the Third), 8vo. 9*s*.
People's Edition, crown 8vo. 2*s*.

PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY, with some of their Applications to Local Philosophy:—
Library Edition (the Seventh), 2 vols. 8vo. 30*s*.
People's Edition, crown 8vo. 5*s*.

DISSERTATIONS and DISCUSSIONS, POLITICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, and HISTORICAL; reprinted from the Edinburgh and Westminster Reviews. Second Edition, revised. 2 vols. 8vo. 24*s*.

DISSERTATIONS and DISCUSSIONS, POLITICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, and HISTORICAL; reprinted chiefly from the Edinburgh and Westminster Reviews. VOL. III. 8vo. price 12*s*.

An EXAMINATION of Sir WILLIAM HAMILTON'S PHILOSOPHY, and of the Principal Philosophical Questions discussed in his Writings. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. 16*s*.

A SYSTEM of LOGIC. Eighth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 25*s*.

STEBBING'S ANALYSIS *of* MILL'S SYSTEM *of* LOGIC. Second Edition, revised, in 12mo. price 3*s*. 6*d*.

KILLICK'S STUDENT'S HANDBOOK *of* MILL'S SYSTEM *of* LOGIC, lately published, in crown 8vo. price 3*s*. 6*d*.

On LIBERTY:—
Library Edition (the Fourth), post 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.
People's Edition, crown 8vo. 1*s*. 4*d*.

UTILITARIANISM. Third Edition. 8vo. 5*s*.

The SUBJECTION of WOMEN. The Third Edition. Post 8vo. price 5*s*.

ENGLAND and IRELAND. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 1*s*.

CHAPTERS and SPEECHES on the IRISH LAND QUESTION. Crown 8vo. price 2*s*. 6*d*.

PARLIAMENTARY REFORM. Second Edit. 8vo. 1*s*. 6*d*.

INAUGURAL ADDRESS at the UNIVERSITY of ST. ANDREWS. Second Edition, 8vo. 5*s*. People's Edition, crown 8vo. 1*s*.

A FRAGMENT on MACKINTOSH; being Strictures on some Passages in the Dissertation by Sir James Mackintosh prefixed to the Encyclopædia Britannica. By JAMES MILL. 8vo. price 9*s*.

ANALYSIS of the PHENOMENA of the HUMAN MIND. By JAMES MILL. A New Edition, with Notes, Illustrative and Critical, by ALEXANDER BAIN, ANDREW FINDLATER, and GEORGE GROTE. Edited, with additional Notes, by JOHN STUART MILL. 2 vols. 8vo. price 28*s*.

London: LONGMANS and CO. Paternoster Row.

NEW BOOKS.

THE LIBRARY EDITION OF THE WORKS OF ALFRED TENNYSON, D.C.L., Poet-Laureate. Vols. V. and VI., completing the Edition. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.

*** In order to render this Edition quite complete, it has been enlarged to Six Volumes, and includes the whole of Mr. Tennyson's new Work.

THIRD EDITION.

MEMORIALS OF A QUIET LIFE. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE, With Two Steel Portraits. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 21s.

SOME TALK ABOUT ANIMALS AND THEIR MASTERS. By the Author of 'Friends in Council.' Crown 8vo.

MEN OF THE THIRD REPUBLIC. Reprinted from the *Daily News* With large Additions, and carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. [*Immediately.*

WALKS IN FLORENCE. By SUSAN and JOANNA HORNER. With Illustrations. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

THE CHARACTER OF ST. PAUL. By J. S. HOWSON, D.D., Dean of Chester. Crown 8vo. [*Shortly.*

THE TRAGEDIES OF ÆSCHYLOS. A New Translation, with a Biographical Essay, and an Appendix of Rhymed Choral Odes. By E. H. PLUMPTRE, M.A., Professor of Divinity, King's College, London. Popular Edition. In one vol. Crown 8vo. [*Immediately.*

OUR NEW MASTERS. By 'The Journeyman Engineer.' Post 8vo.

WANDERINGS IN SPAIN. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE, Author of 'Walks in Rome.' With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF THE REV. CHARLES KINGSLEY. Crown 8vo. [*Immediately.*

FOR LIBERTY'S SAKE. By JOHN B. MARSH, Author of 'The Story of Harecourt.' Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE TEMPTATION OF OUR LORD. By the late NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D. Crown 8vo. 5s.

GOLDEN LIVES: Biographies for the Day. By H. A. PAGE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

THE RED FLAG; and other Poems. By the Hon. RODEN NOEL. Small 8vo. 6s.

CONTEMPORARY ESSAYS IN THEOLOGY. By the Rev. JOHN HUNT, Author of 'History of Religious Thought in England' &c. Demy 8vo.

THE RESTORATION OF PATHS TO DWELL IN. Essays on the Re-editing and Interpretation of Old Testament Scripture. By the Rev. B. STREET. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE PRESENCE OF GOD IN HIS TEMPLE. By C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D. Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HANDBOOK OF SOCIAL ECONOMY; or, The Worker's A B C. Translated from the French of EDMOND ABOUT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

STRAHAN & CO., 56 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

LORD MACAULAY'S WORKS.

Kept on sale in the following Editions :—

HISTORY *of* ENGLAND, *from the* ACCESSION *of* JAMES *the* SECOND :—

Library Edition, 5 vols. 8vo. £4.
Cabinet Edition, 8 vols. post 8vo. 48*s*.
People's Edition, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 16*s*.
Student's Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. price 12*s*.

CRITICAL *and* HISTORICAL ESSAYS :—

Student's Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6*s*.
Library Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. 36*s*.
Cabinet Edition, 4 vols. post 8vo. 24*s*.
People's Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 8*s*.
Traveller's Edition, ONE VOLUME, square crown 8vo. 21*s*.

SIXTEEN ESSAYS, *reprinted separately* :—

Addison *and* Walpole, 1*s*.
Frederick the Great, 1*s*.
Croker's Boswell's Johnson, 1*s*.
Hallam's Constitutional History, 16mo. 1*s*. fcp. 8vo. 6*d*.
Warren Hastings, 1*s*.
Pitt *and* Chatham, 1*s*.
Ranke *and* Gladstone, 1*s*.
Milton *and* Machiavelli, 6*d*.
Lord Bacon, 1*s*. Lord Clive, 1*s*.
Lord Byron *and* the Comic Dramatists of the Restoration, 1*s*.

LAYS *of* ANCIENT ROME :—

Illustrated Edition, fcp. 4to. 21*s*.
With *Ivry* and *The Armada*, 16mo. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Miniature Illustrated Edition, imperial 16mo. 10*s*. 6*d*.

SPEECHES, *corrected by* Himself :—

People's Edition, crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Speeches on Parliamentary Reform, 16mo. 1*s*.

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS :—

Library Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 21*s*.
People's Edition, ONE VOLUME, crown 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*.

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS & SPEECHES:

Student's Edition, in One Volume, crown 8vo. price 6*s*.

The COMPLETE WORKS *of* LORD MACAULAY.

Edited by his Sister, Lady TREVELYAN. Library Edition, with Portrait. 8 vols. 8vo. £5. 5*s*. cloth ; or, £8. 8*s*. bound in calf.

London : LONGMANS and CO. Paternoster Row.

TINSLEY BROTHERS' NEW BOOKS.

The Life of Algernon Sydney.

The LIFE and TIMES of ALGERNON SYDNEY, Republican, 1622–1683. By ALEXANDER CHARLES EWALD, F.S.A., Senior Clerk of Her Majesty's Public Records, Author of 'The Crown and its Advisers,' 'Last Century of Universal History,' &c. Two vols. 8vo. 25s.

'We welcome this biography as the means of making an illustrious Englishman better known to modern readers, and because it will bring the noble letters and other writings of Algernon Sydney within the easier reach of a great mass of people.'—*Athenæum.*

The Life of Madame de Sevigne.

MADAME DE SÉVIGNÉ, her Correspondents and Contemporaries. By the Comtess de PULIGA. Two vols. 8vo. With Portraits. 30s.

The Life of Alexander Dumas.

The LIFE and ADVENTURES of ALEXANDER DUMAS. By PERCY FITZGERALD, Author of 'The Lives of the Kembles,' 'The Life of David Garrick,' &c. Two vols. 8vo. 25s.

Beethoven, Handel, Haydn, Malibran, Mozart, &c.

MUSICAL RECOLLECTIONS of the LAST HALF CENTURY. Two vols. 8vo. 25s.

'And music shall untune the sky.'—*Dryden and Handel.*

J. R. Planche's New Volume.

WILLIAM with the RING. A Romance in Rhyme. By J. R. PLANCHÉ, Author of 'The Recollections and Reflections of J. R. Planché,' &c. One vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

The RECOLLECTIONS and REFLECTIONS of J. R. PLANCHÉ (*Somerset Herald*): A Professional Autobiography. Two vols. 8vo. 25s.

'His volumes are both amusing and instructive, and may be honestly recommended, not merely as agreeable and light reading, but as a valuable contribution to the history of the stage.'—*Times.*

BARON GRIMBOSH, Doctor of Philosophy, and sometime Governor of Barataria. A Record of his Experience, written by Himself in Exile, and published by authority. One vol. 8vo.

UNEXPLORED SYRIA. By Captain BURTON, F.R.G.S., and Mr. C. F. TYRWHITT-DRAKE, F.R.G.S. &c. With a New Map of Syria, Illustrations, Inscriptions, the 'Hamah Stones,' &c. Two vols. 8vo. 32s.

The LIFE and TIMES of MARGARET of ANJOU. By Mrs. HOOKHAM. Two vols. 8vo. 30s.

Men of the Day.

CARTOON PORTRAITS and BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES of MEN of the DAY. Containing 50 Portraits, with Short Biographical Sketches of each. One handsome vol. cloth gilt, 21s.

Lord Lytton, C. R. Darwin, F.S.A., John Everett, Millais, Dion Boucicault, Robert Browning, G. E. Street, R.A., 'Mr. Speaker,' J. L. Toole, Gustave Doré, William Morris, Dr. Garrett Anderson, William Hepworth Dixon, Professor Owen, the Right Hon. B. Disraeli, John Hollingshead, A. C. Swinburne, J. C. M. Bellew, Henry Irving, Charles Reade, Tom Hood, Benjamin Webster, Anthony Trollope, C. E. Mudie, Lionel Brough, Wilkie Collins, Alfred Tennyson, Norman Macleod, Andrew Halliday, Canon Kingsley, George Augustus Sala, Professor Huxley, Charles Lever, J. R. Planché, Edmund Yates, Captain Warren, R.E., John Ruskin, W. H. Smith, M.P., Thomas Carlisle, J. B. Buckstone, Frederick Locker, Mark Twain, H. M. Stanley, J. A. Froude, Shirley Brooks, Dean Stanley, Matthew Arnold, Harrison Ainsworth. J. B. Hopkins, George Macdonald, William Tinsley.

TINSLEY BROTHERS' NEW NOVELS, at all Libraries.

NOTICE.—NEW NOVEL by EDMUND YATES.

The Yellow Flag. By EDMUND YATES, Author of 'Broken to Harness,' 'A Waiting Race,' 'Black Sheep,' 'The Rock Ahead,' 'A Righted Wrong,' &c. In 3 vols. [*Now ready.*

Not Without Thorns. By the Author of 'She was Young and He was Old,' 'Lover and Husband,' &c. In 3 vols. [*Now ready.*

A Fair Saxon. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, Author of 'My Enemy's Daughter,' 'The Waterdale Neighbours,' &c. In 3 vols. [*Shortly.*

A False Heart. By J. EDWARD MUDDOCK. In 3 vols.

Boscobel; a Tale of the Year 1651. By WILLIAM HARRISON AINSWORTH, Author of 'Rookwood,' 'The Tower of London,' &c. With Illustrations. In 3 vols. [*Now ready.*

Legends of the Jacobite Wars; 'Katherine Fairfax,' 'Isma O'Neal.' By THOMASINE MAUNSELL. In 3 vols.

The Misadventures of Mr. Catlin, Q.C.: an Autobiography. By MATTHEW STRADLING, Author of 'The Irish Bar Sinister,' 'Cheap John's Auction,' &c. In 2 vols. [*Now ready.*

A Woman's Triumph: a New Novel. By Lady HARDY.

TINSLEY BROTHERS, 18 CATHERINE STREET, STRAND.

MAUNDER'S
POPULAR TREASURIES.

CONTAINING UNIVERSALLY REQUIRED INFORMATION, IN A PORTABLE SHAPE, AND CONVENIENTLY ARRANGED.

THE TREASURY OF NATURAL HISTORY;

Or, Popular Dictionary of Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, and Creeping Things. With above 900 Woodcuts. Price 6*s*. cloth; or 10*s*. calf lettered.

THE BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY:

An Alphabetical Dictionary of the Lives of all Eminent Men. Reconstructed and partly Rewritten, with about 1,000 Additional Memoirs and Notices, by W. L. R. CATES. Price 6*s*. cloth; or 10*s*. calf lettered.

THE TREASURY OF GEOGRAPHY:

Physical, Historical, Descriptive, and Political. Comprising an Account of every Country in the World. Completed by W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S. Revised and Corrected throughout; with 7 Maps and 16 Plates. Price 6*s*. cloth; or 10*s*. calf lettered.

THE TREASURY OF KNOWLEDGE AND LIBRARY OF REFERENCE:

A Copious Popular Encyclopædia of General Knowledge. Revised Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. Price 6*s*. cloth; or 10*s*. calf lettered.

THE SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY TREASURY:

Or, Popular Cyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Art. Revised and in great part Rewritten, with upwards of 1,000 New Articles, by JAMES YATE JOHNSON, Corr. M.Z.S. Price 6*s*. cloth; or 10*s*. calf lettered.

THE HISTORICAL TREASURY;

Comprising a General Introductory Outline of Universal History, Ancient and Modern, and a Series of Separate Histories of every Nation. Carefully Revised and brought down to the Present Date, by the Rev. G. W. COX, M.A. Price 6*s*. cloth; or 10*s*. calf lettered.

THE TREASURY OF BOTANY;

Or, Popular Dictionary of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, Flowers, and all Vegetable Growths; with which is incorporated a Glossary of Botanical Terms. Edited by J. LINDLEY, F.R.S. and T. MOORE, F.L.S. Pp. 1,274, with 274 Woodcuts and 20 Steel Plates. In Two PARTS, price 12*s*. cloth; or 20*s*. calf lettered.

THE TREASURY OF BIBLE KNOWLEDGE;

Or, Dictionary of the Books, Persons, Places, Events, and other Matters of which mention is made in Holy Scripture. By the Rev. JOHN AYRE, M.A. With about 300 Woodcuts, 15 Plates, and 5 Maps. Price 6*s*. cloth; or 10*s*. calf lettered.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO. Paternoster Row.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

WHITTAKE AND CO., AVE MARIA LANE.

THE AUTHOR'S EDITIONS.

OLLENDORFF'S METHOD OF LEARNING TO READ,
WRITE, AND SPEAK A LANGUAGE IN SIX MONTHS.

1. ADAPTED to the FRENCH. By Dr. H. G. OLLENDORFF. 8vo. New Edition, price 12s. cloth. A SCHOOL EDITION, 12mo. price 6s. 6d. cloth.
2. ADAPTED to the ITALIAN. By Dr. H. G. OLLENDORFF. 8vo. price 12s. cloth.
3. ADAPTED to the SPANISH. By Dr. H. G. OLLENDORFF. 8vo. New Edition, price 12s. cloth.

Also just published, a New and Cheaper Edition, ADAPTED to the GERMAN, price 7s. cl.
KEYS to the GERMAN, FRENCH, ITALIAN, and SPANISH SYSTEMS. Prepared by the Author. Price 7s. each, cloth.

OLLENDORFF'S GERMAN METHOD.—AUTHOR'S EDITION.

Just published, a New School Edition, complete in One Volume, 12mo. price 7s. cloth.

OLLENDORFF'S METHOD OF LEARNING TO READ,
WRITE, AND SPEAK A LANGUAGE IN SIX MONTHS. Adapted to the German by Dr. H. G. OLLENDORFF.

THE BEST GERMAN DICTIONARY, CORRECTED, AMENDED, AND ENLARGED FOR THE ENGLISH STUDENT.
NEW EDITIONS REDUCED IN PRICE.

FLÜGEL'S COMPLETE DICTIONARY OF THE
GERMAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES: adapted to the English Student. With great Additions and Improvements. By C. A. FEILING, German Master at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and the City of London School; Dr. A. HEIMANN, Prof. of German at the London University College; and JOHN OXENFORD, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. price 21s. cloth.

Also,

An ABRIDGMENT of the SAME, for Younger Students, Travellers, &c. By JOHN OXENFORD and C. A. FEILING. Royal 18mo. price 6s. strongly bound.

SCHOOL DICTIONARIES OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES

SPIERS'S (DR.) GENERAL ENGLISH AND FRENCH
DICTIONARY, newly composed from the English Dictionaries of Johnson, Webster, Richardson, &c., from the French Dictionaries of the French Academy, Leveaux, Boiste, &c. New Edition. 2 vols. royal 8vo. price 18s. cloth.

Or separately,

FRENCH AND ENGLISH. Royal 8vo. price 9s. cloth.
ENGLISH AND FRENCH. Royal 8vo. price 9s. cloth.

Also

A SCHOOL FRENCH-ENGLISH & ENGLISH-FRENCH
DICTIONARY, abridged from his larger Work. New Edition. 12mo. price 7s. 6d. bound.

Messrs. WHITTAKER & CO. beg to call the attention of all persons engaged in Tuition and the Bookselling Trade to their

CATALOGUE OF MODERN AND APPROVED EDUCATIONAL WORKS,

Which is now ready for distribution, and which they will be happy to forward on application.

WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane, London.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS AND DICTIONARIES.

CATES AND WOODWARD'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF CHRONOLOGY, HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL: Comprising the DATES of all the Great Events of History, including Treaties, Alliances, Wars, Battles, &c.; Incidents in the lives of Eminent Men, and their Works, Scientific and Geographical Discoveries, Mechanical Inventions, and Social, Domestic, and Economical Improvements. Medium 8vo. pp. 1,496 (double columns, brevier), price 42*s.* cloth.

BRANDE'S DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART; Comprising the Definitions and Derivations of the Scientific Terms in general use, together with the History and Description of the Scientific Principles of nearly every Branch of Human Knowledge. Fourth Edition, reconstructed by the late Author and the Rev. G. W. COX, M.A. assisted by Contributors of eminent Scientific and Literary Acquirements. In Three Volumes, medium 8vo. price 63*s.*

A DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY AND THE ALLIED BRANCHES OF OTHER SCIENCES, founded on that of the late Dr. Ure. By HENRY WATTS, B.A. F.R.S. F.C.S. assisted by Eminent Scientific and Practical Chemists. In FIVE VOLUMES, medium 8vo. price £7. 3*s.*

SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME of Recent Chemical Discoveries. Price 31*s.* 6*d.*

URE'S DICTIONARY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND MINES. Sixth Edition, rewritten and enlarged by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S. Keeper of Mining Records; assisted by numerous Contributors eminent in Science and familiar with Manufactures. With about 2,600 Engravings on Wood. In Three Volumes, medium 8vo. price £4. 14*s.* 6*d.*

CATES'S NEW DICTIONARY OF GENERAL BIOGRAPHY; Containing Concise Memoirs and Notices of the most Eminent Persons of all Countries, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. With a Classified and Chronological Index of the Principal Names. In One Volume, medium 8vo. price 21*s.*

KEITH JOHNSTON'S GENERAL DICTIONARY OF GEOGRAPHY. Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical. Forming a Complete Gazetteer of the World. Latest Edition, carefully revised. In One Volume, medium 8vo. price 31*s.* 6*d.*

M'CULLOCH'S DICTIONARY OF COMMERCE AND COMMERCIAL NAVIGATION. New Edition, revised and corrected throughout; with Supplements containing Notices or Abstracts of the New Tariffs for the United States and Spain, and of our New Bankruptcy, Naturalisation, and Neutrality LAWS. Edited by HUGH G. REID. With Eleven MAPS and Thirty CHARTS. In One Volume, medium 8vo. price 63*s.*

GWILT'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURE. Illustrated with more than 1,100 Engravings on Wood, revised, with Alterations and considerable Additions, by WYATT PAPWORTH, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects. Additionally Illustrated with nearly 400 Engravings on Wood by O. Jewitt; and more than 100 other Woodcuts. In One Volume, medium 8vo. price 52*s.* 6*d.*

COPLAND'S DICTIONARY OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE, Abridged from the larger work by the Author, assisted by J. C. COPLAND, M.R.C.S. and throughout brought down to the present state of Medical Science. In One Volume, medium 8vo. price 36*s.*

BY DR. LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S.

Fourth Edition, numerous Plates. 21s.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE.

A complete Manual of Microscopical Manipulation: a full description of many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers, and for taking Photographs. HARRISON, Pall Mall.

Third Edition, 25s. Numerous Illustrations.

ON KIDNEY DISEASES, URINARY DEPOSITS, & CALCULOUS DISORDERS:

including the Symptoms, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Urinary Diseases.

Second Edition, enlarged, 28 Plates (many Coloured), now ready, 12s. 6d.

DISEASE GERMS: AND ON THE TREATMENT OF DISEASES CAUSED BY THEM.

PART I.—SUPPOSED NATURE OF DISEASE GERMS, WITH FACTS AND ARGUMENTS AGAINST SPONTANEOUS GENERATION.

Of a Germ. | Dust and Disease. | Germs in the Tissues.
Germs in the Air. | Spontaneous Generation. | Germs in Disease.

PART II.—REAL NATURE OF DISEASE GERMS.

Bioplasm and its Degradation. | Entrance of Disease Germs.
Disease Germs in fluids and secretions. | Escape from infected Organism.
Nature and Origin of the Contagious Disease Germ.

PART III.—THE DESTRUCTION OF DISEASE GERMS.

Disinfectants. | Destruction of Germs in the Body. | Principles of Treatment.
Lister's Views. | Use of the Sulpho-Carbolates. | The Febrile State.
Influence of Bacteria. | Fever Germs. | Action of Stimulants.

AN INTRODUCTION TO PHYSIOLOGY AND MEDICINE.

BIOPLASM; or, The Living Matter of the Tissues. 6s. 6d. [*Now ready.*

LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT:

With Six Coloured Plates. 5s. 6d.

ONE HUNDRED URINARY DEPOSITS: In Two Sheets.

For Practitioners and Students in Medicine. Mounted on Rollers, 3s. 6d. each Sheet.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL. Philadelphia: LINDSAY & BLAKISTON.

Now ready, 8vo. pp. 380, cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE GOSPEL of the WORLD'S DIVINE ORDER; or, Free Religious Thoughts. By DOUGLAS CAMPBELL.

London: Trübner & Co., 8 and 60 Paternoster Row.

NEW WORK BY MR. SPURGEON.

On the 16th December was published No. 1 of

THE INTERPRETER; or, Scripture for Family Worship: being selected Passages from the Word of God for every Morning and Evening throughout the Year, accompanied by a running Comment and suitable Hymns. Arranged and annotated by C. H. SPURGEON. To be continued in Monthly Parts, price One Shilling each, and to be completed in 21 Numbers, each consisting of 36 pages.

London: Passmore & Alabaster, 4 Paternoster Buildings; and of all Booksellers.

Just published, demy 8vo. price 8s.

Second Edition, greatly improved, with a fine Portrait of the Venerable Puritan.

THE LIFE of JOHN GOODWIN. By THOMAS JACKSON.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Sold also at 66 Paternoster Row.

In 2 vols. 8vo. (1865) price 28*s.* cloth.

THE HIDDEN WISDOM of CHRIST and the KEY of KNOWLEDGE; or, History of the Apocrypha. By ERNEST DE BUNSEN.

'The problem of the formation of Christian doctrines may be regarded as solved.'
REVUE DES DEUX MONDES.

By the same Author, in 1 *vol.* 8*vo.* (1867) *price* 14*s.*

THE KEYS of SAINT PETER, or the House of Rechab connected with the History of Symbolism and Idolatry.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Paternoster Row.

WHITE'S LATIN AND GREEK CLASSICAL TEXTS.

Now in course of publication, in 32mo. each TEXT neatly bound in cloth,

GRAMMAR-SCHOOL TEXTS,

WITH VOCABULARIES.

Edited by JOHN T. WHITE, D.D. Oxon.

The following TEXTS *in this* SERIES *are* NOW *on sale:—*

HORACE, First Book of the Odes. Price ONE SHILLING.
VIRGIL, First Book of the Æneid. Price ONE SHILLING.
VIRGIL, Second Book of the Æneid. Price ONE SHILLING.
VIRGIL, Fourth Book of the Georgics. Price ONE SHILLING.
VIRGIL, Sixth Book of the Æneid. Price ONE SHILLING.
CÆSAR, First Book of the Gallic War. Price ONE SHILLING.
CÆSAR, Third Book of the Gallic War. Price NINEPENCE.
CÆSAR, Fourth Book of the Gallic War. Price NINEPENCE.
NEPOS, Miltiades, Cimon, Pausanias, and Aristides. 9*d.*
PHÆDRUS, Selection of familiar and usually read Fables. 9*d.*
PHÆDRUS, First and Second Books of Fables, price 1*s.*
OVID, Select Myths from the Metamorphoses. Price NINEPENCE.
XENOPHON, Second Book of the Anabasis. Price 1*s.*

'Each volume has a vocabulary, such as, for fulness and care, we have never seen attempted for a single Author. The etymology in these vocabularies, in our opinion, makes them supremely excellent.....The class possessing one of WHITE'S Manuals wants no other help, beyond a grammar.....WHITE'S Vocabularies are easily handled by a new tyro, and yet are so full and complete as at once to demand the exercise of thought and judgment, and thus they are unconsciously preparing him to handle efficiently a larger dictionary.....Perhaps it may not be beneath the dignity of the critic to state that he has recently witnessed the pleasure of a class of young beginners when WHITE'S *Nepos* was put into their hands for their first essays in construing, and he gladly records the hearty welcome with which the book was greeted, as the words fell involuntarily from the lips of several, "Oh, we can easily finish that book this half!" Dr. WHITE'S idea is a good one, and the execution leaves nothing to be desired.'
SCHOOLMASTER.

TEXTS *in the* SERIES *in immediate preparation:—*

CÆSAR, Fifth Book of the Gallic War.
CÆSAR, Sixth Book of the Gallic War.
XENOPHON, First Book of the Anabasis.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

CLASSICAL SCHOOL-BOOKS

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PUBLIC SCHOOL LATIN PRIMER.

A NEW ELEMENTARY GREEK GRAMMAR, intended as a Companion to the Public School Latin Primer. By the Rev. E. ST. J. PARRY, M.A. PART I. *Accidence*, price 2*s.* 6*d.* PART II. *Syntax*, price 2*s.* The GREEK GRAMMAR complete, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

The GREEK DELECTUS of the LATE Rev. R. VALPY, D.D. Re-edited by the Rev. Dr. WHITE, with Notes adapted to Parry's Greek Grammar, and with a new Lexicon. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*—KEY, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Rev. Canon KENNEDY'S CHILD'S LATIN PRIMER, or First Latin Lessons. A New Edition, adapted to the Public School Latin Primer. Price 2*s.*

The CHILD'S LATIN ACCIDENCE, extracted from Dr. KENNEDY'S Child's Latin Primer, and containing all that is necessary to lead Boys up to the Public School Latin Primer. Price 1*s.*

The Rev. Dr. WHITE'S JUNIOR STUDENT'S COMPLETE LATIN-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY [in which the formation of words, which forms one prominent feature of the Public School Latin Primer, is exhibited to the eye at a glance]. Revised Edition. Square 12mo. pp. 1,058, price 12*s.* cloth,

Separately { The ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY, price 5*s.* 6*d.*
{ The LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

The PUBLIC SCHOOL LATIN PRIMER. Edited with the sanction of the Head Masters of the Nine Public Schools included in the Royal Commission. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

'The Public School Latin Primer we have reasons for believing to be the best Latin grammar ever produced in this country.....We have now a School Latin Grammar eminently fitted to strengthen alike the young mind as well as the memory, by its appeal to the *reflective* powers: and such an influence cannot fail to invest the dry subject of grammar with an interest most beneficial to the student's progress. The Primer has succeeded in its aim in the opinion of all unprejudiced judges.' LONDON REVIEW.

SUBSIDIA PRIMARIA, PART I. a First COMPANION EXERCISE BOOK adapted to the Public School Latin Primer. By the EDITOR of the Primer. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

SUBSIDIA PRIMARIA, PART II. a Second COMPANION EXERCISE BOOK to the Public School Latin Primer. By the EDITOR of the Primer. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

KEY to the EXERCISES in *SUBSIDIA PRIMARIA*, PARTS I. and II. price 5*s.* supplied to INSTRUCTORS only, on application to the *Publishers*.

SUBSIDIA PRIMARIA, STEPS to LATIN, PART III. a Manual of the Compound Sentence; being a Third Companion Exercise-Book to the 'Public School Latin Primer.' By the EDITOR of the 'Public School Latin Primer.'

[*Nearly ready.*

The PUBLIC SCHOOL LATIN GRAMMAR, to follow in use the Public School Latin Primer; and edited, with the same sanction, by the Editor of the Public School Latin Primer. 12mo. price 6*s.*

'The *Public School Latin Primer*, intelligently taught, has proved a valuable instrument in education; and what it has done for the foundation the *Public School Latin Grammar* will certainly do for the superstructure. We have no book like it: it is far more comprehensive than any of our ordinary school grammars, while it is yet neither so discursive nor so lengthy as those larger grammars which, while they were most valuable to the advanced scholar, were to all below him almost useless.' EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

ENGLISH CLASSICS

ANNOTATED by the Rev. JOHN HUNTER, M.A.

SHAKESPEARE'S SELECT PLAYS,

With Explanatory and Illustrative Notes, Critical Remarks, and Other Aids to a thorough understanding of each Drama.

The following PLAYS may now be had,
Price *ONE SHILLING* each:—

KING JOHN.
RICHARD II.
RICHARD III.
HENRY IV. PART I.
HENRY IV. PART II.
HENRY V.
HENRY VI. PART I.
HENRY VI. PART II.
HENRY VIII.
JULIUS CÆSAR.
CORIOLANUS.
ANTONY and CLEOPATRA.
TROILUS and CRESSIDA.
HAMLET.
MACBETH.
KING LEAR.
OTHELLO.
AS YOU LIKE IT.
TWELFTH-NIGHT.
MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM.
The COMEDY of ERRORS.
MEASURE for MEASURE.
MUCH ADO about NOTHING.
TAMING of the SHREW.
MERRY WIVES of WINDSOR.
TWO GENTLEMEN of VERONA.
MERCHANT of VENICE.
ROMEO and JULIET.
WINTER'S TALE.
CYMBELINE.
The TEMPEST.

'It is a vexed and delicate question, that of taking liberties with the original text of a standard author. As a point of propriety in literature we object to the practice of making excisions in order to render a work what is called unobjectionable. Standard books on our library shelves ought to be, as nearly as possible, what they were made by the writers. When once we begin to purify there is no knowing where the purification will stop. None of us like to permit another man to judge for us in these matters. But when we are confronted with the problem, how to introduce the old English classics into our schools, we are compelled to yield to considerations of policy. To keep SHAKESPEARE out of the hands of the upper-form scholars, who are studying English literature, is out of the question and to give them his works in disjointed fragments is very unsatisfactory. Yet there are a few passages, or rather sentences, in almost every play which cannot be read out in class or made the subject of instruction or comment. What would we have done in this case? We may answer, Just what Mr. HUNTER has done. His plan is easily explained. He leaves the text *almost* as he finds it. He does not tamper with the language. Now and then, under extreme pressure, he omits a phrase or a sentence, and that is all; and it is surprising how little needs excision. All that is needed in the advanced classes, into which only the plays would be introduced, is to avoid shocking the moral sense: easily done in editing SHAKESPEARE. Each play is bound in cloth, in a thin, neat volume, with an historical or bibliographical introduction relative to the origin of the plot, and other points of interest connected with the drama. The foot-notes are special, being less critical and more full and explanatory of words, phrases, and allusions than is necessary in an edition for adults.'
SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

BOOKS I. to IV. of MILTON'S PARADISE LOST; with a Prose Translation or Paraphrase, the Parsing of the more Difficult Words, Specimens of Analysis, and numerous Notes. BOOKS I. and II. price 1*s.* 6*d.* each; BOOKS III. and IV. price 1*s.* each.

EXAMINATION QUESTIONS on the FIRST TWO BOOKS of MILTON'S PARADISE LOST, and on SHAKESPEARE'S MERCHANT OF VENICE. 12mo. 1*s.*

MILTON'S SAMSON AGONISTES AND LYCIDAS; with Notes explaining peculiarities of Grammar, Diction, &c. 12mo. price 1*s.* 6*d.*

MILTON'S COMUS, L'ALLEGRO, and IL PENSEROSO, with numerous Notes, Critical, Illustrative, and Explanatory. 12mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

SPENSER'S FAERIE QUEENE; the First Six Cantos of Book I. Unabridged and in the Old Spelling. With Explanatory and Illustrative Notes. 12mo. 2*s.*

JOHNSON'S RASSELAS, with Explanatory and Grammatical Annotations, Specimens of Interrogative Lessons, Answers to Examination Questions, &c. 12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BACON'S ADVANCEMENT of LEARNING. Annotated Summary of Books I. and II. with numerous extracts from the Work, and Specimens of Examination Questions. 12mo. 2*s.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

THE THEOLOGICAL REVIEW:

A JOURNAL OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT AND LIFE.

Edited by CHARLES BEARD, B.A. Published Quarterly: Price 2s. 6d.

No. XL. January 1873, *contains:—*

1. The Sentiment of Religion. By E. VANSITTART NEALE, M.A.
2. Critical Examination of Isaiah XXXVI–XXXIX on the basis of recent Assyrian Discoveries. By A. H. SAYCE, M.A.
3. British Association Philosophy. By JOHN OWEN, B.D.
4. School Boards at Work. By J. ALLANSON PICTON, M.A.
5. John James Tayler's Letters. By JOHN ROBBERDS, B.A.
6. Memorials of a Quiet Life. By C. KEGAN PAUL, M.A.
7. The Religious Situation in France since the War. By ALBERT REVILLE, D.D.
8. Summary of Ecclesiastical Events.
9. Notices of Books:—Dutch Theology; German Theology; Dr. Rowland Williams' Book of Devotion; Miscellaneous.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.; and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

SIR EDWARD CREASY'S NEW WORK.

In ONE VOLUME, 8vo. with 6 Maps, price 15*s*.

THE IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL CONSTITUTIONS OF THE BRITANNIC EMPIRE,

INCLUDING INDIAN INSTITUTIONS.

BY SIR EDWARD CREASY, M.A.

Author of 'Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World,' &c.

'The plan of Sir E. CREASY's work is so comprehensive that it must have been very difficult to make the execution of it as interesting as he has succeeded in rendering the present work. He starts with the principles of the English Constitution, then sketches of Constitutions of Scotland and Ireland before their Union with England, and lastly shews how the three Constitutions finally merged their powers in the one Imperial Parliament. This sketch forms an excellent commencement to the main subject of the book, and is admirably written .....With classification of colonies, Sir EDWARD CREASY deals very clearly; and his book will certainly be a favourite with candidates for the Civil Service examinations, for it is very interesting, and full of valuable information.' GLOBE.

'There is, perhaps, no subject connected with the political history and condition of the British Empire, regarding which such general ignorance prevails as that treated of by Sir EDWARD CREASY in this volume. Indeed, ninety-nine out of a hundred Englishmen, while fully appreciating the extent and grandeur of the colonial possessions of the mother-country, fail to realise the fact that these possessions form, together with Great Britain, one vast integral empire, of which they are the citizens, and of which their own island is but the centre and capital. The object of the work before us is to explain the constitutions of this *Greater Britain*, and very few persons will, we think, read it, even cursorily, without adding largely to their knowledge on the subject.....We may safely say that the same amount of information on the subject has never been condensed into so small a space; while the narrative itself is deeply interesting, and the style throughout lucid and, in many places, even graphic.

CALCUTTA ENGLISHMAN.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

THE HEBREW MONARCHY AND KINGDOM.

VOLS. I. and II. in 8vo. price 24*s*. VOLS. III. and IV. price 21*s*.

EWALD'S HISTORY OF ISRAEL,

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN:

VOLS. I. and II. Edited by RUSSELL MARTINEAU, M.A.
VOLS. III. and IV. by J. ESTLIN CARPENTER, M.A.

'The merits of EWALD'S *History of Israel* are universally admitted. Some portions of it are remarkably good, especially the biographies. Here we have the copious and masterly life of DAVID, gathered out of the historical books, and condensed into a vivid portraiture. The genius of EWALD is most conspicuous in this biographical essay.....The story of ELIJAH is also told in an excellent style.....The English version of VOLS. III. and IV. reads well, and gives a fair representation of the original. More pharaphrastic than that of the first two volumes, it is more acceptable to the reader, for it is impossible to exhibit a literal transcript of the German with its ill-constructed sentences and rugged style. Mr. CARPENTER has succeeded remarkably well in his arduous task. He has entered into the spirit of the work, transferring it to our tongue in a way worthy of its high character.' ATHENÆUM.

'A comparison of this *History of Israel* with those of Dean MILMAN and others, will, we think, satisfy him who makes it, how real and important an addition these volumes are to what we already possess in English upon the subject. In the best recent English compilers of Jewish history a dry intellectual appreciation of their matter is too little quickened into life by the true historical imagination and sympathy, and the cold shade of biblical orthodoxy—the orthodoxy of the generation now passing away—hangs over their narration; while EWALD is not only permitted, by the greater freedom of biblical criticism in Germany, to rise without an effort above restraint, but he does, with the proper insight—the vision and the faculty divine—of the true historian, see and enable us to see into the life of the great drama, long since become an epos; while, to adopt his own illustration, he explains it with the calmness of a spectator, though filled with sympathy for each actor and appreciation of his part. EWALD loves the old Hebrews as GROTE loved the Athenians, or NIEBUHR the Romans of the earlier Republic. His knowledge of all the facts, all the materials, of his subject, is not less than that of either of these great writers was of theirs; and the result is as might be expected when exhaustive knowledge is lighted up by an enthusiasm of affection such as that with which EWALD describes the rise and splendour of the Hebrew monarchy in the opening paragraph of this second section of the English translation of his history. . . . . What the prophetical books give us, beyond all question, is a strong and clear light, shed over the whole political condition of their own times, and by the help of which we can read the properly historical records with an understanding which would otherwise have been impossible. But the specific events referred to often remain obscure or doubtful, and we wish EWALD were more ready to recognise that this is so. But no man has apprehended the other side of the case so fully or made such good use of it as EWALD; no one has read the history in the light of the prophecies so completely as he has done; and after all allowance has been made for a fault which has practically affected his history far less than it has his criticisms on the prophetical books, he has shewn that, as an historian, he understands his materials more completely and handles them in a more masterly manner than any other historian of Israel has yet done.'
SPECTATOR.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

Miscellaneous Advertisements.

Bradfield College.

For the THIRD EDITION of the REGISTER, send Twelve Stamps to J. PERRIN, Bookseller, Bradfield, Reading.

Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE.

THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY GENUINE.

CHLORODYNE is the best remedy known for Coughs, Consumption Bronchitis, Asthma.

CHLORODYNE effectually checks and arrests those too often fatal diseases—Diphtheria, Fever, Croup, Ague.

CHLORODYNE acts like a charm in Diarrhœa, and is the only specific in Cholera and Dysentery.

CHLORODYNE effectually cuts short all attacks of Epilepsy, Hysteria, Palpitation, and Spasms.

CHLORODYNE is the only palliative in Neuralgia, Rheumatism, Gout, Cancer, Toothache, Meningitis, &c.

'MOUNT CHARLES, DONEGAL: 11th *Dec.* 1868.

'Lord Francis Conyngham, who this time last year bought some of Dr. J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne, from Mr. Davenport, and has found it a most wonderful medicine, would be glad to have half-a-dozen bottles sent at once to the above address.'

*** '*Earl Russell communicated to the College of Physicians that he received a dispatch from Her Majesty's Consul at Manilla, to the effect that Cholera has been raging fearfully, and that the* ONLY *remedy of any service was* CHLORODYNE.'—See *Lancet*, 1st Dec. 1864.

CAUTION.—'Vice-Chancellor Sir W. PAGE WOOD stated that Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE was, undoubtedly, the Inventor of CHLORODYNE; that the story of the Defendant, FREEMAN, was deliberately untrue, which, he regretted to say, had been sworn to.'—See *Times*, 13th July 1864.

Sold in Bottles at 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., 4s. 6d. and 11s. each. None is genuine without the words 'Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE' on the Government Stamp. Overwhelming Medical Testimony accompanies each bottle.

CAUTION—BEWARE OF PIRACY AND IMITATIONS.

SOLE MANUFACTURER—J. T. DAVENPORT, 33 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON.

DINNEFORD'S FLUID MAGNESIA.—The best remedy for ACIDITY of the STOMACH, HEARTBURN, HEADACHE, GOUT, and INDIGESTION; and the best mild aperient for Delicate Constitutions, especially adapted for LADIES, CHILDREN, and INFANTS.—Dinneford & Co., 172 New Bond Street, London; and of all Chemists.

ROYAL GERMAN SPA,

BRIGHTON.

UNDER HER MAJESTY'S ESPECIAL PATRONAGE.

Fifty years' medical experience in Germany and this country has amply proved the identity of STRUVE'S MINERAL WATERS, prepared as above, with those of the natural springs, while the superior bottling of STRUVE'S preserves all the gaseous constituents.

A recent author on 'The Spas of Europe' says:—'If artificial mineral waters are prescribed, we should insist upon STRUVE'S alone being used.'

STRUVE'S MINERAL WATERS are sold at the PUMP ROOM, BRIGHTON; by GEORGE WAUGH & Co., Pharmaceutical Chemists to Her Majesty, 177 Regent Streeet, London, W.; and by all respectable chemists in the metropolis and provincial towns, where a detailed and priced prospectus may be obtained gratis.

CAUTION.—The terms 'BRIGHTON Seltzer,' 'BRIGHTON Vichy,' &c., being constantly applied by parties in London and elsewhere to very feeble imitations of the natural waters, please to observe carefully that STRUVE'S name is on the *stamp* as well as the *bottle* of all STRUVE'S WATERS.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

ALLEN'S PORTMANTEAUS

37 WEST STRAND, LONDON.

New Illustrated Catalogue of Registered and Patented Articles for 1872, *post free.*

ALLEN'S PATENT BAG.

PATENT SEAMLESS PORTMANTEAU. No Edges to wear out.

ALLEN'S NEW DRESSING BAG.

ALLEN'S PATENT DESPATCH BOX DESK.

LADY'S WARDROBE PORTMANTEAU.

NEW DESPATCH BOX, Registered 1869.

Prize Medal awarded for General Excellence.

If you wish to be well, and keep well, take

PURE VEGETABLE CHARCOAL, as, by its action in absorbing all impure gases in the Stomach and Bowels, it is found to afford speedy relief in all cases of Acidity, Gout, Bile, Indigestion, Impure Breath, and Children suffering from Worms.

BRAGG'S VEGETABLE CHARCOAL, sold in bottles at 2s., 4s., and 6s. each.

Also, CHARCOAL BISCUITS,

In Tins at 1s., 2s., 4s. and 8s. each, by J. L. BRAGG, Sole Maker, 2 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, and through all Chemists.

*** See Dr. HASSALL'S Report in *The Lancet*, Aug. 1865.

Fry's Caracas Cocoa

'A most delicious and valuable article.'

. . . . . .

'A packet can easily be obtained, and its delicate flavour and fine aroma ensure its adoption as a beverage for breakfast or supper.'—*Standard.*

'It is the very finest Cocoa ever offered to the public.'—*Court Circular.*

'No more delicious, refreshing, nourishing, and wholesome beverage has ever been manufactured.'—*Morning Post.*

THE
GREAT WESTERN HOTEL
(SNOW HILL STATION),
BIRMINGHAM.

'One of the most elegant, comfortable, and economical hotels in the three kingdoms.'—*The Field*, July 31, 1869.

'From experience gained by repeated visits, we are happy to be able to testify to the exceeding comfort of this hotel. We have much pleasure in recommending it.'—*The Engineer*, October 14, 1870.

'An establishment remarkable for its able management, reasonable charges, and general comfort.' *Bell's Life*, June 17, 1871.

CHUBB'S
NEW PATENT
SAFES,
STEEL PLATED, WITH DIAGONAL BOLTS,
To resist Wedges, Drills, and Fire.

CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS
Of all sizes and for every purpose.—Street-door Latches with small and neat Keys.—Cash, Deed Paper, and Writing Boxes, all fitted with the Detector Locks.

IRON DOORS FOR STRONG ROOMS.
Illustrated Price Lists Gratis and Post-free.

CHUBB and SON,
57 St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 28 Lord Street, Liverpool; 68 Cross Street, Manchester; and Wolverhampton.

SAFE AND LUCRATIVE INVESTMENT.—The Founders of and Proprietors in several small private Limited Companies, manufacturing an article in large and increasing demand, with patented machinery, propose disposing of a few of their fully paid-up shares, with a view to extending their operations to other eligible localities. The nature of such businesses is perfectly safe, and for several years past they have realised enormous profits. These shares will be sold at a premium, but the profits that are likely to accrue will give a very large return on the price.—Apply to JAMES WATSON, Esq., Box No. 2, Post-office, Perth; and WILLIAM SMITH, Esq., 16 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow.

THE POTTERY GALLERIES,

31 ORCHARD STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE.

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT TO THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES THE PRINCE AND PRINCESS OF WALES.

MINTON'S ART POTTERY.

JOHN MORTLOCK

Begs to announce that these Rooms, in connection with

203 *and* 204 *OXFORD STREET and GRANVILLE PLACE,*

Are now open, and form by far the largest Establishment in Great Britain.

BREAKFAST SERVICES, TEA SERVICES,
DINNER SERVICES, DESSERT SERVICES, TOILET SERVICES,
ENGRAVED AND PLAIN GLASS,
FROM THE LEAST EXPENSIVE TO THE MOST ELABORATE.

MINTON'S CHINA FOR WEDDING AND BIRTHDAY GIFTS.

Designs, Estimates, and Patterns Free of Expense.

All Goods marked in plain figures, at the lowest remunerative prices, with a discount for cash.

SOLE ADDRESSES:—

203 & 204 OXFORD STREET, AND 31 ORCHARD STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE.

Established 1746.

BASIL MONTAGU PICKERING'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

DR. JOHN HENRY NEWMAN'S (New Volume) HISTORICAL SKETCHES. 2nd Series.—The Turks in Europe; Life of Cicero; Apollonius of Tyana; Primitive Christianity. Crown 8vo. 6s. *[Just published.*

DR. JOHN HENRY NEWMAN'S HISTORICAL SKETCHES. 1st Series.—Viz., Rise of Universities; The Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland; Mediæval Oxford; The Convocation of Canterbury. 6s.

'Whether the Catholic University in Dublin be a success or not, the literary world is not the less indebted to it for having provoked these Sketches from Dr. Newman. They will be found on perusal to abound in passages full of his old dialectical subtlety, as well as of the most playful irony, and the greatest felicity of expression.'—The TIMES.

DR. JOHN HENRY NEWMAN'S DISCUSSIONS AND ARGUMENTS. On Secular Education; On the British Army and Constitution; On Holy Scripture in relation to the Catholic Creed; An Internal Argument for Christianity; &c. 6s.

DR. NEWMAN'S CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS (1829-46). Now First Collected. With Notes by the Author (1871). 2 thick vols. cr. 12s.

'These Essays are some of the most characteristic and most important of his writings.'—GUARDIAN.

Now ready, price 5s.

POEMS AND HYMNS, Original and Translated. By EDWARD CASWALL. Comprising Hymns for the Week, the Christian Seasons and Saints' Days, Translated from the Breviary, the Missal, and other Sources; Original MEDITATIVE PIECES and HYMNS, and other Poems. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 684.

This volume contains a complete Collection of this writer's Hymns and Sacred Poems. All the Popular 'Hymnals, Catholic and Protestant, are more or less indebted to this author, from the Vesperals and Missals of Burns and Duffy to Spurgeon's Tabernacle Hymn Book. The 'Hymns Ancient and Modern' have been drawn largely from the Poems and Hymns here collected.

THE LAMBETH ART TREASURES; a Catalogue of Early and Beautiful MSS. in LAMBETH LIBRARY. By the Librarian, S. W. KERSHAW. With 7 Plates selected from the finest Specimens. HANDSOMELY PRINTED, ONLY 250 COPIES TAKEN. 8vo. 14s.

BASIL MONTAGU PICKERING, 196 Piccadilly, London, W.

SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., PRINTERS, NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON.

39 Paternoster Row, E.C.
LONDON, January 18, A.D. 1873.

MESSRS. LONGMANS AND CO.'S

QUARTERLY LIST.

WORKS *RECENTLY* PUBLISHED.

The late *Baron Stockmar.*

Memoirs of Baron Stockmar.

By his Son, Baron E. VON STOCKMAR. Translated from the German by G. A. M. Edited by Professor MAX MÜLLER .....2 vols. crown 8vo. price 21*s.*

J. A. Froude, M.A.

The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth

Century. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A. formerly Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. In Two Volumes 8vo. VOL. I. price 16*s.*

Henry T. Buckle.

Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works

of the late Henry Thomas Buckle. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by HELEN TAYLOR. 3 vols. 8vo. 52*s.* 6*d.*

E. W. Cooke, R.A.

Grotesque Animals,

Invented, Drawn, and Described, by E. W. COOKE, R.A. F.R.S. F.G.S. F.Z.S. &c. in Twenty-four Plates, with Elucidatory Comments .....Royal 4to. price 21*s.*

Sir *Bernard Burke*, C.B.

The Rise of Great Families, other

Essays and Stories. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B. LL.D. Ulster King of Arms; Author of 'Vicissitudes of Families,' 'The Peerage,' &c..... Post 8vo. price 12*s.* 6*d.*

John Stuart Mill.

An Examination of Sir William

Hamilton's Philosophy, and of the Principal Philosophical Questions Discussed in his Writings. By JOHN STUART MILL. Fourth Edition .....8vo. price 16*s.*

Mrs. *Cotton.*

Memoir of George Edward Lynch

Cotton, D.D. Bishop of Calcutta, and Metropolitan. With Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. Edited by Mrs. COTTON. New Edition, with Portrait and Map. Crown 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

Miss *Cusack.*

The Liberator, his Life and Times;

Political, Social, and Religious. By M. F. CUSACK, Author of 'The Student's Manual of Irish History.' With 14 full-page Illustrations (12 on Wood and 2 on Steel), 16 Vignettes on Wood, and an Illuminated Title-page and Frontispiece containing 5 Medallion Portraits. 4to. price 30*s.*

A Profitable Book upon Domestic Law;

Essays for English Women and Law Students. By PERKINS, Junior, M.A. Barrister-at-Law.

Post 8vo. price 10*s.* 6*d.*

W. Graham, M.A.

Idealism; an Essay, Metaphysical and

Critical. By WILLIAM GRAHAM, M.A. Trinity College, Dublin .....8vo. price 6*s.*

Dr. *J. H. Stirling.*

Lectures on the Philosophy of Law.

Together with Whewell and Hegel, and Hegel and Mr. W. R. Smith. A Vindication in a Physico-Mathematical regard. By JAMES HUTCHISON STIRLING, F.R.C.S. and LL.D. Edin. .....8vo. price 6*s.*

The Rev. *O. Shipley*, M.A.

Eight Essays on Ecclesiastical Reform,

By Various Writers; together with a Preface and Analysis of the Essays. Edited by the Rev. ORBY SHIPLEY, M.A. Crown 8vo. price 10*s.* 6*d.*

Subjects *and* Authors:—

Relations between Church and State	ORBY SHIPLEY, M.A.
Convocation and other Synods	E. L. BLENKINSOPP, M.A.
Decay of Discipline	J. C. CHAMBERS, M.A.
Cathedrals and Chapters	HENRY HUMBLE, M.A.
Rights of the Laity	J. WALTER LEA, B.A.
Ecclesiastical Suits	E. G. WOOD, M.A.
Church Patronage	ALBERT H. PRICHARD, B.A.
Creeds in Relation to Reform	W. J. KNOX LITTLE, M.A.

Patricius Walker.

Rambles.

By PATRICIUS WALKER. Reprinted from *Fraser's Magazine* .....Post 8vo. price 10*s.* 6*d.*

CONTENTS:—

In the New Forest.
Still in the Forest.
At Winchester.
At Farnham.
The Winding Banks of Erne.
At Ballyshannon.
At Exeter, with the British Association.
At Torquay, and elsewhere.
To Dean Prior.
At Bideford and Clovelly.
At Liverpool, with the British Association.
Up the Vale of Blackmore.
At Salisbury and Bemerton.
At Canterbury.

J. Murray Graham, M.A.

An Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain, from the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Reign of Queen Victoria.

By J. MURRAY GRAHAM, M.A. Second Edition, revised, with Additions. 8vo. price 12*s.*

T. D. Eaton.

Musical Criticism and Biography.

Selected from the Published and Unpublished Writings of THOMAS DAMANT EATON, late President of the Norwich Choral Society. Selected and edited by his Sons.
Crown 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

H. D. Macleod, M.A.

The Principles of Economical Philosophy.

By HENRY DUNNING MACLEOD, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cantab. and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Second Edition, in Two Volumes.....VOL. I. 8vo. price 15*s.*

Jeanie Morison.

Snatches of Song.

By JEANIE MORISON (Mrs. CAMPBELL of Ballochyle). Crown 8vo. price 5*s.*

J. Booth, C.B.

The Problem of the World and the Church

Reconsidered, in Three Letters to a Friend. By a Septuagenarian. Second Edition, revised and Edited by JAMES BOOTH, C.B. .....Crown 8vo. price 5*s.*

Sir *J. Shaw Lefevre*, K.C.B.

The Burgomaster's Family; or, Weal and Woe in a Little World.

By CHRISTINE MÜLLER. Translated from the Dutch by Sir JOHN SHAW LEFEVRE, K.C.B. F.R.S. .....Crown 8vo. price 6*s.*

Bishop *Colenso*, D.D.

The Speaker's Bible Commentary,

By Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church, Critically Examined, by the Right Rev. JOHN WILLIAM COLENSO, D.D. Bishop of Natal:—

PART I. *Introduction to the Pentateuch; Introduction to Genesis; the Book of Genesis.* 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PART II. *Introduction to Exodus; the Book of Exodus.* Price 4*s.* 6*d.*

PART III. *Introduction to Leviticus; the Book of Leviticus.* Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

PART IV. *Introduction to Numbers; the Book of Numbers.* Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PART V. is nearly ready.

W. Forsyth, Q.C.

Hannibal in Italy; an Historical Drama.

By WILLIAM FORSYTH, Q.C. LL.D. &c. Author of 'The Life of Cicero'; sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge .....Crown 8vo. price *2s. 6d.*

H. Williams, M.A.

Anthologia Anglica;

A New Selection from the English Poets from Spencer to Shelley, with Short Literary Notices. By HOWARD WILLIAMS, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, Author of 'The Superstitions of Witchcraft.'.....Post 8vo. price *6s.*

The Rev. *Mackenzie Walcott, B.D.*

Traditions and Customs of Cathedrals.

By MACKENZIE E. C. WALCOTT, B.D. of Exeter College, Oxford, Præcentor and Prebendary of Chichester, F.S.A. F.R.S.L. Memb. Corr. Soc. Franc. d'Archéol. Soc. des Antiq. de Normandie, Soc. Roy. des Antiq. du Nord, &c. Second Edition, revised and enlarged...Crown 8vo. price *6s.*

G. F. Armstrong, M.A.

The Tragedy of Israel; King Saul.

By GEORGE FRANCIS ARMSTRONG, M.A. Professor of History and English Literature in the Queen's College, Cork .....Fcp. 8vo. price *5s.*

Ugone, a Tragedy.

By the same Author. New Edition .....Fcp. 8vo. price *6s.*

An Argument for the Final Extinction

of the Lost. By a Beneficed Clergyman .....Fcp. 8vo. 1*s.*

The Divine Sequence:

A Treatise on Creation and Redemption. By F. M. Fcp. 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Rev. *A. Clissold*, M.A.

The Creeds of Athanasius, Sabellius, and

Swedenborg Examined and Compared with each other. By the Rev. AUGUSTUS CLISSOLD, M.A. Post 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Rev. *W. Barrack*, M.A.

A Lexicon to Xenophon's Anabasis,

For the Use of Schools. By WILLIAM BARRACK, M.A., Principal of the Dollar Institution, Scotland. Post 8vo. price 4*s.* 6*d.*

F. R. Statham.

The Social Growths of the Nineteenth

Century; an Essay in the Science of Sociology. Being the Substance of Four Lectures delivered in the Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh, May 1872. By F. REGINALD STATHAM. Crown 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

From Old to New;

A Sketch of the Present Religious Position. In Eight Lectures. By the same Author.....Crown 8vo. price 5*s.*

C. L. Eastlake.

Hints on Household Taste in Furniture.

Upholstery, and other Details. By C. L. EASTLAKE, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Author of 'A History of the Gothic Revival.' New and Cheaper Edition, being the Third, thoroughly revised; with about Ninety Illustrations .....Square crown 8vo. price 14*s.*

A. Crump.

The Key to the London Money Market

for 1873: including a Prismatic Chart of the London Money Market, a Table of the Bank Returns for the year 1872, the Exports and Imports of Bullion for the last Ten Years, and a Summary of Events. By ARTHUR CRUMP.

Price 12*s.* 6*d.*

J. R. Dobson.

The Ox: His Diseases, and their Treatment.

With an Essay on Parturition in the Cow. By J. R. DOBSON, Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. Second Edition, revised and enlarged; with 2 Plates (1 coloured) and 52 Woodcuts. Post 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

Dr. *H. F. Smith.*

The Handbook for Midwives.

By HENRY FLY SMITH, B.A. M.B. Oxon. M.R.C.S. Eng. formerly Physician to the Dispensary, Exeter; late Surgeon-Accoucheur to the St. James's Dispensary; late Assistant-Surgeon at the Hospital for Women, Soho Square. With 41 Woodcut Illustrations.....Crown 8vo. price 5*s.*

R. A. Williams.

Notes on River Basins of England and

Wales, Scotland and Ireland. By ROBERT A. WILLIAMS. 16mo. price 1*s.*

D. M. Aird.

Blackstone Economised;

Being a Compendium of the Laws of England to the Present Time. In Four Books, each Book embracing the Legal Principles and Practical Information contained in the respective volumes of Blackstone, supplemented by Subsequent Statutory Enactments, Important Legal Decisions, &c. By D. M. AIRD, of the Middle Temple, Esq. Barrister-at-Law.....Post 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

Text-Books of Science, edited by T. M. Goodeve, M.A. and C. W. Merrifield, F.R.S.

Notes on the Elements of Algebra and

Trigonometry; with Solutions of the more difficult Questions. By the Rev. W. N. GRIFFIN, B.D. sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge....Small 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

On the Strength of Materials and Struc-

tures: the Strength of Materials as depending on their quality and as ascertained by Testing Apparatus: the Strength of Structures, as depending on their form and arrangement, and on the materials of which they are composed. By JOHN ANDERSON, C.E. LL.D. F.R.S.E. Superintendent of Machinery to the War Department.

Small 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Rev. *J. F. Blake*, M.A.

Catechism of Zoology.

By the Rev. J. F. BLAKE, M.A. F.G.S. Mathematical and Natural Science Master in St. Peter's School, York.

Fcp. 8vo. price *2s.*

R. Hiley.

A Compendium of Asiatic, African,

American, and Australian Geography, with Historical Notices of the Principal Countries. By RICHARD HILEY, Author of several approved Grammatical and Arithmetical School Books .....12mo. price *3s.*

Cooper's Dictionary of Surgery and

Encyclopædia of Surgical Science. New Edition brought down to the Present Time. By SAMUEL A. LANE, Surgeon to St. Mary's, and Consulting Surgeon to the Lock Hospitals; Lecturer on Surgery at St. Mary's Hospital; assisted by various Eminent Surgeons. Vol. II. completing the Work .....8vo. price *25s.*

Quain's Elements of Anatomy.

Seventh Edition [1867] edited by WILLIAM SHARPEY, M.D. F.R.S. Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in University College, London; ALLEN THOMSON, M.D. F.R.S. Professor of Anatomy in the University of Glasgow; and JOHN CLELAND, M.D. Professor of Anatomy in Queen's College, Galway. With upwards of 800 Engravings on Wood.

2 vols. 8vo. price *31s. 6d.*

Gleig's School Series.

Physical Geography for the Use of Beginners.

By WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. &c. Professor of Geography in King's College, London; Author of 'A Manual of Geography' &c.....18mo. price ONE SHILLING.

Grammar-School Texts,

With Vocabularies. Edited by JOHN T. WHITE, D.D. Oxon. In course of publication, in 32mo:—

XENOPHON, Second Book of the Anabasis, price 1*s.*
HORACE, First Book of the Odes, price 1*s.*
VIRGIL, First Book of the Æneid, price 1*s.*
VIRGIL, Second Book of the Æneid, price 1*s.*
VIRGIL, Fourth Book of the Georgics, price 1*s.*
VIRGIL, Sixth Book of the Æneid, price 1*s.*
CÆSAR, First Book of the Gallic War, price 1*s.*
CÆSAR, Third Book of the Gallic War, price 9*d.*
CÆSAR, Fourth Book of the Gallic War, price 9*d.*
NEPOS, Miltiades, Cimon, Pausanias, and Aristides, price 9*d.*
PHÆDRUS, Selection of Familiar Fables, price 9*d.*
PHÆDRUS, First and Second Books of Fables, price 1*s.*
OVID, Select Myths from the Metamorphoses, price 9*d.*

To be followed immediately by:—

CÆSAR, Fifth Book of the Gallic War.
CÆSAR, Sixth Book of the Gallic War.
XENOPHON, First Book of the Anabasis.

Also, preparing for publication:—

Local Examination Texts, with Notes.

LIVY, BOOK XXIII. with Notes on the Historical and Geographical Allusions and on Parsing. Edited by the Rev. Dr. WHITE.

HORACE, EPISTLES, BOOK II. Edited on the same plan by the Rev. Dr. WHITE.

HISTORY of ENGLAND from the Accession of George III. to the Battle of Waterloo, with Outlines of English Literature during the same period. Specially prepared for this Series by the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A. [*In a few days.*

PREPARING FOR *PUBLICATION.*

Lord *Dunsany.*

GAUL OR TEUTON?

Considerations as to our Allies of the Future. By Lord DUNSANY. 1 vol. 8vo. .....[*Nearly ready.*

Captain *Colomb*, R.N.

SLAVE-CATCHING IN THE INDIAN OCEAN; a Record of Naval Experiences. By Captain COLOMB, R.N. 1 vol. 8vo. with Illustrations from Photographs, &c. .....[*In February.*

Earl Russell, K.G.

ESSAYS ON THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION IN THE WEST OF EUROPE, from the Reign of Tiberius to the End of the Council of Trent. By JOHN EARL RUSSELL. 8vo.

[*In the press.*

Lady *Bourchier.*

MEMOIR OF THE LIFE OF ADMIRAL SIR EDWARD CODRINGTON; with Selections from his Public and Private Correspondence. Edited by his Daughter, Lady BOURCHIER. 2 vols. 8vo. with Two Portraits, Maps, and Plans .....[*In February.*

A. Hayward, Q.C.

BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ESSAYS.

By A. HAYWARD, Esq. Q.C. A New Series, in Two Volumes, 8vo. price 28*s.* ..... [*On January 29.*

VOL. I. The Pearls and Mock Pearls of History—Frederic von Gentz—Maria Edgeworth: Her Life and Writings—The Right Hon. George Canning as a Man of Letters—Marshal Saxe—Sylvain Van de Weyer—Alexander Dumas—Salons—Whist and Whist Players.

VOL. II. Varieties of History and Art—Edward Livingston—Richard the Third—Queen Marie Antoinette—The Countess of Albany, and Alfieri—Sir Henry Holland's Recollections—Lady Palmerston—Lord Lansdowne—Lord Dalling and Bulwer—More about Junius.

Rev. *G. W. Cox*, M.A.

A HISTORY OF GREECE,

Drawn from Original Authorities, and designed chiefly for the use of Colleges and Schools. By GEORGE W. COX, M.A. late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford; Author of 'The Aryan Mythology' &c.....[*In the press.*

The Misses *Lassell.*

LIFE OF ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT.

Compiled, in Commemoration of the Centenary of his Birth, by Herr JULIUS LÖWENBERG, Dr. ROBERT AVÉ-LALLEMANT, and Dr. ALFRED DOVE. Edited by Professor KARL BRUHNS, Director of the Observatory at Leipzig. Translated from the German by JANE and CAROLINE LASSELL, Translators of Schellen's Work on Spectrum Analysis. 2 vols. 8vo. with Three Portraits, price 36*s.* .....[*In February.*

Sir *A. Grant*, Bart. M.A.

THE ETHICS OF ARISTOTLE,

Illustrated with Essays and Notes. By Sir ALEXANDER GRANT, Bart. M.A. LL.D. Principal of the Edinburgh University. Third Edition, carefully revised and partly re-written. 2 vols. 8vo.

Professor Rawlinson.

THE SIXTH ORIENTAL MONARCHY;

Or, the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Parthia. Collected and Illustrated from Ancient and Modern sources. By GEORGE RAWLINSON, M.A. Camden Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford, and Canon of Canterbury. In One Volume, 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations, price 16*s.*.....[*In a few days.*

H. M. Wilkins, M.A.

A LITERAL TRANSLATION INTO ENGLISH PROSE OF THE ECLOGUES AND GEORGICS OF VIRGIL,

for the use of Students; based upon the Notes, and the revised text, of Professor Conington's Second Edition, 1865. By HENRY MUSGRAVE WILKINS, M.A. Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

[*In a few days.*

A. Rich, B.A.

A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN AND GREEK ANTIQUITIES,

with nearly 2,000 Engravings on Wood, representing Objects from the Antique, illustrative of the Industrial Arts and Social Life of the Greeks and Romans. By ANTHONY RICH, B.A. New and Cheaper Edition, revised and improved. Crown 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

[*In a few days.*

Amelia B. Edwards.

UNTRODDEN PEAKS AND UNFREQUENTED VALLEYS; a Midsummer Ramble among the Dolomites. By AMELIA B. EDWARDS, Author of 'Barbara's History' &c. With a Map, and numerous Illustrations from Designs by the Author; engraved on Wood by E. Whymper. In One Volume, uniform with Whymper's 'Scrambles in the Alps.'

J. Brenchley, M.A.

JOTTINGS DURING THE CRUISE OF H.M.S. CURAÇOA AMONG THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS IN 1865. By JULIUS BRENCHLEY, M.A. F.R.G.S. 1 vol. 8vo. with Map and numerous Illustrations.

[*In February.*

J. S. Stuart-Glennie, M.A.

IN THE MORNINGLAND;

Or, the Law of the Origin and Transformation of Christianity: Travel and Discussion in the East with the late Henry Thomas Buckle. By JOHN S. STUART-GLENNIE, M.A. Post 8vo. .....[*In the Spring.*

David Hume's Philosophical Works.

A TREATISE ON HUMAN NATURE;

Being an Attempt to Introduce the Experimental Method of Reasoning into Moral Subjects. By DAVID HUME. Edited, with a Preliminary Dissertation and Notes, by T. H. GREEN, Fellow, and T. H. GROSE, late Scholar, of Balliol College, Oxford .....2 vols. 8vo.

HUME'S ESSAYS; MORAL, POLITICAL, AND LITERARY. By the same Editors.....2 vols. 8vo.

[*In the press.*

PROFESSOR TYNDALL'S AMERICAN LECTURES.

H. Sneyd, M.A.

CYLLENE; OR, THE FALL OF PAGANISM: a Classical Tale. By HENRY SNEYD, M.A. 2 vols. Post 8vo.....[*In the press.*

Dr. *Hartwig.*

THE AERIAL WORLD.

By Dr. GEORGE HARTWIG, Author of 'The Sea and its Living Wonders,' 'The Polar World,' &c. 1 vol. 8vo. with numerous Illustrations.

Mrs. Baillie.

A SAIL TO SMYRNA;

Or, an Englishwoman's Journal: including Impressions of Constantinople, a Visit to a Turkish Harem, and a Railway Journey to Ephesus. By Mrs. BAILLIE, Author of 'The Protoplast.' Illustrated by Original Sketches. Crown 8vo. price 8*s.* 6*d.*.....[*Nearly ready.*

The *Alpine Club Map* of *Switzerland.*

MAP OF SWITZERLAND AND THE

ADJACENT COUNTRIES, on a Scale of $\frac{1}{250,000}$ (Four Miles to an Inch), extending from Schaffhausen on the North to Milan on the South, and from the Orteler Group on the East to Geneva on the West. Constructed under the immediate superintendence of the ALPINE CLUB, and edited by R. C. NICHOLS, F.S.A. F.R.G.S.

*** The FIRST THREE SHEETS will be published early in the Season :—

SHEET I. contains Basel, Luzern, Interlachen, Bern, Fribourg, and Neuchâtel.

SHEET II. contains Constanz, Zurich, Chur, and Landeck.

SHEET III. contains Geneva, Brieg, Aosta, Jura, and Mont Blanc.

Lord *Francis Hervey.*

THE TAKING OF ALBA, AND OTHER POEMS.

By Lord FRANCIS HERVEY. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo.

[*In February.*

Thomas Hare.

THE ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVES, PARLIAMENTARY AND MUNICIPAL;

a Treatise. By THOMAS HARE, Barrister-at-Law. Fourth Edition, adapting the proposed Law to the Ballot, with a further Appendix on the Preferential and the Cumulative Vote. Post 8vo. price *7s.* .....[*On the 31st instant.*

A. Crump.

A PRISMATIC CHART OF THE LONDON MONEY MARKET;

shewing the Causes, Political and Commercial, of the Fluctuations in the Value of Money and of Public Securities throughout the year 1872. By ARTHUR CRUMP. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*.....[*Nearly ready.*

The Rev. *W. Rogers*, M.A.

THE SCHOOL AND CHILDREN'S BIBLE,

For Use in Schools and Families. Prepared and arranged by WILLIAM ROGERS, M.A. Prebendary of St. Paul's, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the Queen, and Rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate.

The intention of this volume is to present in substantial integrity the contents of the books of the Old and New Testament, only such portions being omitted as are unsuitable for the purposes proposed. The Editor feels the responsibility of the task he has, with the aid of several eminent Biblical scholars, attempted, but believes that the plan, which after deep consideration has been adopted, will tend to an increased and more intelligent knowledge of the Sacred Volume.

T. G. Osborn, M.A.

MILTON'S *AREOPAGITICA*;

A Speech for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing. With Notes, for the use of Schools. By T. G. OSBORN, M.A. Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and Head Master of New Kingswood School, Bath. 1 vol. 12mo.....[*Ready.*

M. Ponton, F.R.S.E.

GLIMPSES OF THE FUTURE LIFE;

With an Appendix on the Probable Law of Increase of the Human Race. By MUNGO PONTON, F.R.S.E. Author of 'The Beginning, its When and its How' &c. 1 vol. post 8vo. .....[*In February.*

R. A. Proctor, B.A.

THE STAR DEPTHS;

Or, Other Suns than Ours: a Treatise on Stars, Star-Systems, and Star-Cloudlets. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A. (Cantab.) Honorary Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society; Author of 'Other Worlds than Ours' &c. Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations .....[*Nearly ready.*

The Rev. *T. W. Mossman*, B.A.

HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH,

From the Death of St. John to the Middle of the Second Century; comprising a full Account of the Primitive Organisation of Church Government and the Growth of Episcopacy. By T. W. MOSSMAN, B.A. Rector of East and Vicar of West Torrington, Lincolnshire. 1 vol. 8vo.

[*In the Spring.*

Miss *Sewell.*

A CATECHISM OF ROMAN HISTORY,

Uniform with the 'Catechism of English History.' Edited by ELIZABETH M. SEWELL, Author of 'The Child's First History of Rome' &c. 18mo. price 1*s.* 6*d.*....[*In a few days.*

Gleig's School Series.

GEOLOGY SIMPLIFIED FOR BEGINNERS. By A. C. RAMSAY, LL.D. F.R.S. Director-General of the Geological Surveys of the United Kingdom; Author of The Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain' &c. 18mo. .....[*In the press.*

H. Helmholtz.

POPULAR LECTURES ON SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS. By H. HELMHOLTZ, Professor of Physiology in the University of Heidelberg. Translated by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D. F.C.S. Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College. With numerous Wood Engravings. 8vo. price 12*s.* 6*d.*.....[*In the Spring.*

A. F. Weinhold.

INTRODUCTION TO EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, Theoretical and Practical; including Directions for Constructing Physical Apparatus and for Making Experiments. By ADOLF F. WEINHOLD, Professor in the Royal Technical School at Chemnitz. Translated and Edited (with the Author's sanction) by BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S. With a Preface by G. C. FOSTER, F.R.S. Professor of Physics in University College, London; and numerous Woodcut Illustrations. 8vo. price 18*s.*

[*In February.*

William Crookes, F.R.S.

A HANDBOOK OF DYEING AND CALICO PRINTING. By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S. Editor of 'The Chemical News.' Illustrated with numerous Specimens of Dyed Textile Fabrics. 8vo. .....[*In the Spring.*

The Rev. *G. Butler*, M.A.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS MANUAL OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. Forming a Companion to 'The Public Schools Atlas of Modern Geography.' By GEORGE BUTLER, M.A. Principal of Liverpool College; Editor of 'The Public Schools Atlas of Modern Geography.' 1 vol. small 8vo.

The Rev. *G. Butler*, M.A.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATLAS OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, in Twenty-five entirely new Coloured Maps. Edited, with an Introduction on the Study of Ancient Geography, by GEORGE BUTLER, M.A. Principal of Liverpool College. In imperial quarto, uniform with 'The Public Schools Atlas of Modern Geography.'

H. S. Savory.

GEOMETRIC TURNING;

Comprising a Description of the New Geometric Chuck constructed by Mr. Plant, of Birmingham, with Directions for its use, and a Series of Patterns cut by it, with Explanations of the mode of producing them, and an Account of a New Process of Deep Cutting and of Graving on Copper. By H. S. SAVORY. 1 vol. 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, price 21*s.* cloth..... ....[*In February.*

T. M. Goodeve, M.A. *C. W. Merrifield*, F.R.S.

TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE,

Mechanical and Physical, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each, adapted for the use of Artisans and of Students in Public and other Schools. Edited by T. M. GOODEVE, M.A. Lecturer on Applied Mechanics at the Royal School of Mines, and formerly Professor of Natural Philosophy in King's College, London: and by C. W. MERRIFIELD, F.R.S. Principal of the Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, and late an Examiner in the Department of Public Education.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

By FLEEMING JENKIN, F.R.SS. L. & E. Professor of Engineering in the University of Edinburgh. Small 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth .....[*Nearly ready.*

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D. Professor of Chemistry in the London Institution.

A MANUAL OF QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.

By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S.E. Professor of Chemistry in the Andersonian University, Glasgow.

MANUAL OF QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS AND LABORATORY PRACTICE.

By T. E. THORPE, F.R.S.E. Professor of Chemistry in the Andersonian University, Glasgow; and M. M. PATTISON MUIR.

WORKSHOP APPLIANCES,

Including Descriptions of the Gauging and Measuring Instruments, the Hand Cutting-Tools, Lathes, Drilling, Planing, and other Machine Tools used by Engineers. By C. P. B. SHELLEY, Civil Engineer, and Professor of Manufacturing Art and Machinery at King's College, London. Small 8vo. with numerous Woodcut Illustrations.

A CRITICAL EXAMINATION OF THE GOSPEL HISTORIES. By the Author of 'Mankind, their Origin and Destiny.' 8vo. .....[*In the Spring.*

Dr. *Budd*, F.R.S.

TYPHOID FEVER;

Its Origin, Mode of Spreading, and its Prevention. By WILLIAM BUDD, M.D. F.R.S. 1 vol. 8vo. with Illustrations .....[*In February.*

W. B. Hemsley.

HANDBOOK OF HARDY TREES, SHRUBS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS, containing Descriptions, Native Countries, &c. of a Selection of the Best Species in Cultivation; together with Cultural Details, Comparative Hardiness, suitability for particular Positions, &c. &c. Based on the French Work of Messrs. DECAISNE and NAUDIN (Members of the Institute of France) entitled 'Manuel de l'Amateur des Jardins,' and including the Original Woodcuts by Riocreux and Leblanc. By W. B. HEMSLEY, Formerly Assistant at the Herbarium of the Royal Gardens, Kew. 8vo. price 21*s.* cloth...[*In February.*

Dr. *J. D. Hooker.*

A GENERAL SYSTEM OF DESCRIPTIVE AND ANALYTICAL BOTANY. In Two Parts. PART I. Organography, Anatomy, and Physiology of Plants. PART II. Iconography, or the Description and History of Natural Families. Translated from the French of E. LE MAOUT, M.D. and J. DECAISNE, Member of the Institute, by Mrs. HOOKER. Edited, and arranged according to the Botanical System adopted in the Universities and Schools of Great Britain, by JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, M.D. &c. Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With 5,500 Woodcuts from Designs by L. Stenheil and A. Riocreux. Medium 8vo. price 52*s.* 6*d.* cloth.....[*In February.*

The Rev. Dr. *White.*

A LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY,

For Middle-Class Schools. By JOHN T. WHITE, D.D. Oxon. Joint-Author of White and Riddle's large Latin-English Dictionary .....32mo.

SUBSIDIA PRIMARIA, STEPS to LATIN,

PART III. Manual of the Compound Sentence; being a Third Companion Exercise-Book to the 'Public School Latin Primer.' By the Editor of the 'Public School Latin Primer' .....[*In February.*

L. E. Wirth.

GERMAN CHIT-CHAT;

Or, Deustsche Plaudereien: being a Collection of Conversations devised for the purpose of Teaching English Learners how to Talk in the German Language. By L. E. WIRTH .....[*In February.*

The Author has been prompted to write the present dialogues by a feeling of dissatisfaction with those in general use, which are either devoted to topics totally uninteresting to the student, or else contain phrases and expressions with which even natives are little familiar, and which, moreover, are not unfrequently rendered in very inadequate English. As it is an undoubted fact that a good dialogue book will greatly assist the student in acquiring the fluency of conversation, which practice only can give, the Author ventures to put forward this little book, from which, as it is written in progressive stages, it is trusted that students of all ages may derive some benefit.

COLONEL TAYLOR'S HISTORY OF INDIA.

Now on sale, the Second Thousand, revised, in crown 8vo. pp. 904, including INDEX, with FIVE MAPS, price *7s. 6d.* cloth,

THE STUDENT'S MANUAL
OF THE
HISTORY OF INDIA,

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT.

By Col. MEADOWS TAYLOR, C.S.I. M.R.A.S. M.R.I.A. &c.
Author of 'The Confessions of a Thug.'

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'Few living men are so qualified to write a manual of the History of India as the Author of this volume, and he has performed his task with care equal to his ability. We can confidently recommend the book to every student.' ATHENÆUM.

'No more attractive introduction to sound knowledge of Indian History could well be made than is now offered in this unpretending but learned manual....In fine, this is a book that can be honestly recommended alike to the historical student and the general reader. It is a common fault of histories in outline that they are very dry bones, and disjointed dry bones. Here we have flesh and blood and brain.' MORNING POST.

Col. TAYLOR'S History achieves the happy means of imparting as much information as is required by Englishmen of average culture and intelligence, without going so much into detail as to make the study laborious. The style is easy and pleasant. A particularly full INDEX is appended; and the addition of several maps and plans, and a few introductory rules for pronunciation, make the whole a complete manual.' STANDARD.

'Col. TAYLOR has, on the whole, done his work carefully and well, and he has succeeded in giving us (the vast extent of his subject considered) a brief, yet very interesting and readable History....Altogether we have here a want which has been long felt and is very well supplied. A concise, well-written narrative, condensed within moderate limits without being compressed into dryness, was still to seek; and Col. TAYLOR'S work goes far, we think, to supply what was needed.' EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'Whatever may be the faults of this volume, the work is, on the whole, one of which it would be both ungracious and unjust not to speak in terms of high praise. This task Col. TAYLOR has taken in hand in the spirit of an honest historian, and has accomplished with a vigour which raises his book far above most of the manuals of Ancient or Modern History placed before the present generation of schoolboys, or before readers who are compelled to take their knowledge from such compilations. In Col. TAYLOR such readers will have a guide whom they may follow with confidence.' SATURDAY REVIEW.

'If we rightly estimate the volume which has just been issued by Col. MEADOWS TAYLOR, it will do more than any volume which has yet been issued to familiarise our countrymen with a knowledge of India.' OVERLAND MAIL.

'With these extracts we conclude our notice of Col. TAYLOR'S volume, merely repeating that it is the best and most comprehensive work on Indian History which could be placed in the hands of the student, and most valuable as a book of reference to those already acquainted with its history.' CALCUTTA ENGLISHMAN.

'For writing the History of India Col. TAYLOR has the advantage of personal acquaintance with the country and the people, and extensive knowledge of the languages; and those passages where his own experience and observation come into play have a special interest and freshness.' SCOTSMAN.

'It is well written, *readable* because it *interests*, which is much to say for a history which treats of Hindu and Mahomedan dynasties. The compilation has been evidently a labour of love. It has maps and plans and a good INDEX, and ought to be in every general library; and every Indian library is incomplete without it.' WATCHMAN.

'This is a very valuable work of a man who is singularly well qualified for the task which he has undertaken.....We may safely say that the Author has done all that could be done with his subject....Of the arrangement of the book, of its general interest, and of its value to the student, we feel safe in speaking with high praise....A very copious INDEX adds to the value of the work.' SPECTATOR.

'This is one of an exceedingly useful class of books. When we remember the number of histories of India which have appeared within the last century, have had their little day, been thrown aside, then forgotten, we should acknowledge with becoming gratitude any writer who could combine something of the accurate research of GIBBON with a dash of the brilliancy of MACAULAY, and thus make the public better acquainted with that portion of the British Empire than, judging from what goes on in Parliament during an Indian debate, they at present are.' SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

Spottiswoode & Co., Printers, New-street Square, London.

SELECTED LIST OF WORKS

SUITABLE FOR

Book Clubs, Public Reading Rooms, Libraries, &c.,

PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. CASSELL, PETTER, & GALPIN.

Second Edition. 560 pp., cloth, 15*s.*

Cobden Club Essays.

SECOND SERIES, 1871-2. Demy 8vo.

"We believe this volume will be perused with interest, not only by all the avowed disciples of Cobden, but also by all who have any acquaintance with the political and commercial history of the English people during the last half-century. The reader will indeed be hard to please who cannot find anything to engage his interest in a volume of essays dealing with such subjects as the Causes of War, the Land Question, Financial Reform, Trades Unions, and the recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the United States."—*Athenæum.*

Illustrated Travels.

A Record of Discovery, Geography, and Adventure. Edited by H. W. BATES, Assistant-Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society. Containing accounts of the most recent explorations made by celebrated travellers. Copiously Illustrated with authentic Engravings, taken from Photographs and Original Drawings. To be complete in Five royal quarto Volumes. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. now ready, each complete in itself, cloth, 15*s.*; cloth gilt, 18*s.* each.

"Adventure derives no aid from fiction; yet some of the details are so startling and marvellous as to seem inventions, except for the respected names under which they are guaranteed."—*Art Journal.*

"Truly a magnificent work; edited by a gentleman who is thoroughly up to his duties, and illustrated by first-class artists, among whom we may mention M. Doré. The paper and printing are as good as the matter, and the work is in every way worthy of being accepted as a permanent record of all that is worthy to be known in discovery, geography, and adventure."—*Manchester Guardian.*

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, London, Paris, and New York.

Cassell's History of the War between FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Containing about 500 Illustrations and Plans of the Battle Fields, showing at a glance the relative positions of the respective forces at the most important crises of the principal battles. Complete in Two Volumes, cloth gilt, 9*s.* each; or Two Volumes, half-calf, 30*s.*

"'Cassell's History of the War' is marvellously good. A pictorial treasury of the war, well written, consecutive, and lively."—*Times.*

"One of the latest and best popular accounts of the war published in England."—*Saturday Review.*

Sixth Edition. Price 21*s.*

The North-West Passage by Land.

By Viscount MILTON and Dr. CHEADLE. Demy 8vo, cloth, with Twenty-two full-page Illustrations and Two Maps. Cheaper Edition, complete, with Eight Illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

"Contains some excellent sketches of romantic and sometimes perilous travel."—*Times.*

Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 16*s.*

The Transformations of Insects.

Second Edition. By P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, King's College, London. Illustrated with Forty full-page and 200 other highly-finished Engravings. 500 pp.

"So many new lights have been shed upon this great and varied group of animals, that it was quite time for our lovers of entomology to be provided with a new and trustworthy account of insect life. Dr. Duncan has well supplied this want. . . . A beautiful illustrated work."—*Athenæum.*

Cloth, lettered, 21*s.*

The World of the Sea.

Translated from the French of MOQUIN TANDON by the Rev. H. MARTYN HART, M.A. Demy 8vo, 448 pp., with Eighteen Coloured and Tinted Plates, and numerous Wood Engravings.

"A volume of deep interest, full of knowledge."—*Art Journal.*

"It is a book of rare merit."—*Guardian.*

Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The World of Wonders.

A Record of Things Wonderful in Nature, Science, and Art. *Tenth Thousand.* Imperial 8vo, 500 pp., with 130 Illustrations.

"Is a marvellous collection of marvels of all sorts."—*Daily News.*

Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The World of Wit and Humour.

Complete in One handsome Volume. Containing a careful Selection of the Pithy and Witty Sayings of the best English and American Humorists. With 400 Engravings, including full-page Illustrations by F. BARNARD, J. PROCTOR, MATT. STRETCH, GORDON THOMPSON, &c. 500 pp., super-royal 8vo.

"A splendid collection."—*Leeds Mercury.*

Demy 8vo, 1,000 pp., cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Brewer's Dictionary of Phrase and Fable.

By the Rev. Dr. BREWER. Consisting of about 20,000 Examples of Familiar Words, Expressions, Sayings, Allusions, Proverbs, Pseudonyms, Popular Titles, Local Traditions, Literary Blunders, Vulgar Errors, &c., especially useful to Readers, Writers, Speakers, and Talkers.

"It is invaluable for reference, and it is interesting to read."—*Birmingham Daily Post.*

Cloth, price 5*s.*

English Heraldry.

By CHARLES BOUTELL, M.A. With 460 Engravings. *New Edition.* Crown 8vo, 368 pp.

"To such as desire in a pleasant way to learn something about heraldry, we heartily commend Mr. Boutell's handsome work. Those who care for heraldry will find this handsome volume pleasant reading, as well as full of instructive matter."—*Standard.*

416 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

A Book of Parliamentary Anecdote.

Compiled from Authentic Sources, by G. H. JENNINGS and W. S. JOHNSTONE.

"An amusing, useful, and interesting work."—*Quarterly Review.*

"It is most amusing reading, and can be recommended as a useful and reliable book of reference for public speakers and political writers, as well as for the public in general."—*Standard.*

Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

The Romance of Trade.

By H. R. FOX BOURNE, Author of "English Merchants," &c. &c. Being a useful and entertaining Gossip-Book on the incidents connected with the rise and progress of Commerce.

"We can honestly recommend 'The Romance of Trade' as a book for the school library, as a prize in commercial classes, and as a work worthy of a place on the book-shelves of the general reader."—*School Board Chronicle.*

Cassell's History of England, from the

Earliest Period to the Present Time. With about 2,000 ILLUSTRATIONS. Post 4to, 5,000 pp. Complete in Eight Volumes, bound in cloth, 6*s.* and 7*s.* 6*d.* each. Ditto, Four Volumes, strongly bound in half-calf, with full gilt backs and cloth sides, £4. The Cloth Volumes can be had separate. The Toned Paper Edition, Vols. I. to VII., bound in cloth, each 9*s.*

Cassell's Illustrated Shakespeare.

With 500 Illustrations by H. C. SELOUS. Imp. 8vo. Edited by CHARLES and MARY COWDEN CLARKE. Vol. I. (COMEDIES), 12*s.*; Vol. II. (HISTORICAL PLAYS), 10*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. III. (TRAGEDIES), 12*s.* 6*d.* The Complete Work, in Three Vols., cloth, £1 15*s.*; half-morocco, £2 10*s.*

"That large section of readers which desires the elucidation of phrases either obsolete or fast becoming so, references to old manners and customs, comments on subtile beauties of expression, or, finally, on certain disputed readings, will find the edition of Shakespeare now before us a valuable acquisition."—*Athenæum.*

Now ready, complete.

Cassell's Brehm's Book of Birds.

Translated from the Text of Dr. BREHM by Professor T. RYMER JONES, F.R.S. With upwards of 400 Engravings on Wood, and Forty full-page Plates, printed in Colours, from original designs by F. W. KEYL. Complete in Four Volumes. Cloth, *7s. 6d.*; full gilt, gilt edges, *10s. 6d.* each; or Two Volumes, half-calf, *£2 2s.*

"This book will be read not only as an entertaining and instructive work, but it will be of actual service to many. The coloured birds are really works of art; in fact, much better than many works of art. We have no hesitation in recommending the book."—*Land and Water.*

Cassell's Popular Natural History.

With about 2,000 Engravings and Tinted Plates. Complete in Two Volumes, crown 4to, 1,532 pages, cloth, 30s.; or Two Volumes, half-calf, 45s.; or with Coloured Illustrations, in Four Volumes, cloth, 42s.

"A remarkable work, and one that well deserves to have its title 'popular' justified by its circulation."—*Art Journal.*

Crown 8vo, cloth, *5s.*

The Dog.

By IDSTONE. With simple Directions for his Treatment, and Notices of the Best Dogs of the day, their Breeders or Exhibitors. With Twelve full-page Engravings drawn on Wood from Life by GEORGE EARL.

Fifth Edition now ready.

The Practical Poultry Keeper.

A Standard Guide to the Management of Poultry, for Domestic Use, the Market, or Exhibition. By L. WRIGHT. 250 pages, with 48 Plain Illustrations, cloth, 3s. 6d.; or 36 Plain and 12 Coloured Plates, crown 8vo, 5s.

"Those who keep poultry, or contemplate doing so, had better consult a good manual, and Mr. Wright's is certainly one of the best."—*Standard.*

Now ready, complete.

Cassell's Technical Educator.

(Uniform with "CASSELL'S POPULAR EDUCATOR.") With Coloured Designs and numerous Illustrations. Extra crown 4to, 1,600 pp. With Analytical Index to nearly 5,000 separate subjects. Complete in Four Volumes, price 6*s.* each; or Two Volumes, half-calf, 31*s.* 6*d.* Amongst the Authors of the various subjects are:—Professor BALL, LL.D., Professor WRIGHTSON, Professor CAMERON, M.D., Professor CHURCH, M.A., Professor THOROLD ROGERS, M.A., Professor T. C. ARCHER, Professor DE LA MOTTE, CHRISTOPHER DRESSER, Ph.D., F.L.S., &c., SAMUEL HIGHLEY, F.G.S., J. M. WIGNER, B.A., ALEXANDER WALLACE, M.D., W. H. WHITE, Fellow of the Royal School of Naval Architecture, ELLIS A. DAVIDSON, &c.

"There are few matters connected either with art or industrial occupations in any of their branches, which the reader will not find treated of in this work, and that, too, in a very complete and exhaustive manner. In a work of this character it is of the last importance that the information it supplies should be thoroughly reliable; and, in an age which is always advancing, should be brought down to the present time, so as to embrace all the most recent inventions and improvements in mechanical industry. We have the most ample assurance that these conditions are provided for in the fact that all the articles are written, not by amateurs, but by men who have acquired, by special study, an authority to speak and write upon the several subjects they treat of."—*Educational Times.*

Cloth, price 21s.

Ecclesiastical Art in Germany during the MIDDLE AGES.

By W. LÜBKE, Professor of Art History in Stuttgart. Translated by L. A. WHEATLEY. Part I. HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE. Part II. DECORATIONS OF CHURCHES. With 184 Engravings.

This work has reached its *Fifth Edition* in Germany.

Cassell's Illustrated Penny Readings.

Containing about Five Hundred choice Selections. Profusely Illustrated by H. K. BROWNE, W. SMALL, LEITCH, CRUIKSHANK, F. BARNARD, Sir J. GILBERT, and others. Two Vols., each complete, cloth, *7s. 6d.*; gilt edges, *10s. 6d.* each.

Cassell's Biographical Dictionary.

Edited by the Rev. T. TEIGNMOUTH SHORE, M.A. With full-page Portraits of Eminent Men. Complete in One Vol., imperial 8vo, cloth, *21s.*; half-calf or morocco, *35s.*

"Full of ably-condensed memoirs of the lives of the most eminent men and women in every branch of art, &c."—*Observer.*

Cassell's Bible Dictionary.

With nearly 600 Illustrations. Imperial 8vo, 1,150 pp., cloth, *21s.*; russia or morocco, *40s.*

"A thoroughly good Dictionary of the Bible, at once moderate in price, sound and varied in its critical information, written up to the time, and, above all, uniting independence of thought with orthodoxy of belief."—*Record.*

Cloth, price *3s. 6d.*

Woman: her Position and Power.

By W. LANDELS, D.D. Crown 8vo, 292 pp.

"The language is full of choice imagery, which at times borders on poetry; while the honest manly thoughts which are so eloquently uttered give a wholesome tone to the work."—*Public Opinion.*

THE NEW AND REVISED EDITIONS OF

FIGUIER'S POPULAR SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

In extra crown 8vo Volumes, containing all the Original Illustrations, with the Text Revised and Corrected,

Price 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

The World Before the Deluge.

With 233 Illustrations. Newly Edited and Revised by H. W. BRISTOW, F.R.S.

"A book worth a thousand gilt Christmas volumes, and one most suitable as a gift to intellectual and earnestly inquiring students."—*Athenæum.*

The Ocean World.

A Descriptive History of the Sea and its Inhabitants. With 427 Illustrations. Revised and Corrected by Professor E. PERCEVAL WRIGHT, M.D.

The Insect World.

A Popular Account of the Orders of Insects. With 570 Illustrations. Revised and Corrected by Professor P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.D., F.R.S.

The Vegetable World.

A History of Plants, with their Botanical Descriptions and Peculiar Properties. Containing also a Glossary of Botanical Terms. Illustrated with 470 Engravings. Revised and Corrected by an Eminent Botanist.

Reptiles and Birds.

With 307 Illustrations. Revised and Corrected by Captain PARKER GILLMORE, Author of "Gun, Rod, and Saddle," &c.

GUARDIAN

Fire and Life Assurance Company,

11, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

WEST-END OFFICE—4, WHITEHALL, S.W.

Established 1821, & Empowered by Special Acts of Parliament.

Directors.

HENRY HULSE BERENS, Esq.	RICHARD M. HARVEY, Esq.
HENRY BONHAM-CARTER, Esq.	JOHN GELLIBRAND HUBBARD, Esq.
CHARLES WILLIAM CURTIS, Esq.	FREDERICK HALSEY JANSON, Esq.
CHARLES F. DEVAS, Esq.	G. J. SHAW LEFEVRE, Esq., M.P.
FRANCIS HART DYKE, Esq.	JOHN MARTIN, Esq.
Sir WALTER R. FARQUHAR, Bart.	AUGUSTUS PREVOST, Esq.
ALBAN G. H. GIBBS, Esq.	ABRAHAM J. ROBARTS, Esq.
JAMES GOODSON, Esq.	WILLIAM STEVEN, Esq.
ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, Esq.	JOHN G. TALBOT, Esq., M.P.
THOMSON HANKEY, Esq.	HENRY VIGNE, Esq.

THIS COMPANY, which has been in successful operation for half a century, offers to its Policy-holders the following advantages:—

Unquestionable Security.

Its **Subscribed Capital** is £2,000,000, of which £1,000,000 has been paid-up, and is invested in first-class securities.

Should it be deemed desirable, the Shareholders—with the consent of the Life Policy-holders assured prior to 1850—have power to reduce the amount paid-up, but without diminishing the liability of the Shareholders for the whole Capital subscribed.

Its **Life Reserve Fund** is upwards of £1,500,000. This is invested in first-class securities, and is held in special trust for the Life Policy-holders, with no liability for other claims.

Its **Reserve** is such as would be sufficient if the investments yielded only 3 per Cent. interest. The value of the loading on the future premiums (or addition for expenses) has been excluded.

Economy of Management.

The expenses are shared between the Fire and Life Departments; the expenses on the latter department, including commission, amount to only 7 per Cent. on the income.

Full Bonus-yielding power.

No part of the future profits has been anticipated.

The rate of interest realized in excess of that anticipated in the calculation of the reserve extends over a large fund.

The profit on the non-participating business (one-fourth of the whole) is divided among the participating Policy-holders.

Eighty per Cent. of the profits divided every fifth year among the Assured; the remaining 20 per Cent. being carried to a fund for the payment of the Proprietors' dividends and bonuses, which do not otherwise trench upon the Life Fund.

Moderate rates of Premium, and Liberal conditions of Assurance.

The Claims paid, exclusive of Bonuses, have amounted to nearly £5,500,000, and the Profits divided have exceeded £1,500,000.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Insurances against Loss or Damage by Fire are effected upon nearly every kind of Property both at home and abroad.

The Annual Payment for the Insurance of ordinary private dwelling-houses is only after the rate of 1s 6d for **£100**, and *no other expense is incurred*, but no Policy is issued for a less premium than 2s. The rate for other risks may be known on application.

The Published Accounts as registered at the Board of Trade, Forms of Proposal, Prospectus, and any information may be obtained from the Office or any of the Company's Agents.

T. TALLEMACH, *Secretary.*

Agents in every Town of importance in the United Kingdom.

CRAMERS' PIANOFORTE GALLERY (THE LARGEST IN EUROPE),

PIANETTES.
Rosewood or Walnut.
28 Guineas.
—o—

PIANETTES.
Rosewood or Walnut.
34 Guineas.
—o—

PIANETTES.
In solid Mahogany.
40 Guineas.
—o—

PIANETTES.
In Rosewood.
42 Guineas.
—o—

COTTAGE PIANO-FORTES.
In Rosewood.
42 Guineas.
—o—

MIGNON PIANO-FORTES.
Rosewood or Walnut.
40 Guineas.
—o—

COTTAGE PIANO-FORTES.
In Walnut.
46 Guineas.
—o—

COTTAGE PIANO-FORTES.
In Rosewood.
50 Guineas.
—o—

All the above can be had on the Three Years' System. Catalogue on application.

COTTAGE PIANO-FORTES.
In solid Mahogany.
50 Guineas.
—o—

COTTAGE PIANO-FORTES.
In Rosewood.
50 Guineas.
—o—

BOUDOIR OBLIQUE PIANO-FORTES.
50 Guineas.
—o—

SEMI-OBLIQUE PIANOFORTES.
Rosewood or Walnut.
55 Guineas.
—o—

SEMI-OBLIQUE PIANOFORTES.
Rosewood or Walnut.
60 Guineas.
—o—

UPRIGHT GRAND PIANOFORTES.
Cottage Design.
In Rosewood.
70 Guineas.
—o—

SHORT GRAND PIANOFORTES.
In Rosewood.
90 Guineas.
—o—

BOUDOIR GRAND PIANOFORTES.
In Rosewood.
110 Guineas.
—o—

All the above can be had on the Three Years' System. Catalogue on application.

207 & 209, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

CRAMER'S
INDIAN
GRAND PIANOFORTE,
PRICE 90 *GUINEAS,*

HAS been made as a substitute for the old square, formerly much used throughout the East. The size is nearly the same as the square, being only six feet long and four feet eight inches wide across the keys. The case is of solid Mahogany, with brass bound circular ends. The scale is the full seven octaves. The tone is large, the articulation rapid and easily susceptible of expressive performance. It has the trichord stringing on the new introduced metal frame, which possesses greater power of resistance than the usual metal plate.

The following extract from a letter, dated Oct. 27, 1870, from T. S. HAMILTON, Esq., Magistrate Ahmednuggur Districts, Bombay, shows the excellence of these instruments :—

"I see many pianos out here with electro-plated strings * * * * * they are German make, and invariably lose their touch and power in one or two hot seasons. You will think highly of your piano when I tell you that it reached here in perfect tune, after being knocked about in a cart without springs for fifty miles, on a fearful road."

CRAMER'S PIANOFORTE GALLERY,
(THE LARGEST IN EUROPE,)
207 & 209, REGENT STREET, W.

CRAMERS' PIANOFORTES.

THE leading Instruments manufactured by CRAMERS are—

THE PIANETTE,

From **23** *to* **34** *Guineas;*

Certainly the most durable and serviceable Pianette made

THE MIGNON,

42 *Guineas in Rosewood,* **45** *in Walnut;*

(Registered), in size between the Pianette and the Cottage. Besides the Check Action, this Instrument has brass studs and steel bridge, giving great power and brilliancy to the tone.

THE BOUDOIR OBLIQUE,

Price **50** *Guineas,*

More convenient in size, more effective in tone, more agreeable in touch, and more elegant in appearance than any Pianoforte hitherto made, and of which the leading Musical Journal writes,—"The best fifty guinea Oblique Pianofortes ever produced."—*Orchestra.*

THE UPRIGHT GRAND,

Price **70** *Guineas.*

Of this special pianoforte a writer in the *St. James's Magazine* of Feb., 1869, in an able article on Pianos in general, remarks:—"The tone is certainly very fine, and those who have no room in their houses for Grand Pianos, would do well to try the new instrument."

Public Opinion of Feb. 20 says:—"A new construction, patented by Messrs. Cramer & Co., which produces a richness and amplitude of vibration strongly resembling the grand piano. Certainly, in its power of tone, capacity for producing delicate *nuances* of expression, and general precision, this instrument marks an important stage in the process of piano manufacture."

THE BOUDOIR GRAND,

6 *feet long,* **90** *Guineas;* **7** *feet long,* **130** *Guineas.*

CRAMERS' PIANOFORTE GALLERY,
(THE LARGEST IN EUROPE,)
207, REGENT STREET, W.

CRAMER'S PATENT AMERICAN ORGANS.

Prices 12 to 200 Guineas.

CRAMERS are the sole manufacturers in England, and have greatly improved the Instrument by the addition of

A new Reed Valve, a new Octave Coupler, a Vox Humana Stop, and their Muted Bourdon.

These improvements impart to Cramer's American Organs that peculiar, agreeable, and mellow quality of tone which distinguishes them above all kindred instruments. Besides those always kept ready for sale, Cramer & Co. manufacture special instruments, powerfully voiced, and suitable for Churches, Chapels, or large Halls.

CRAMER'S AMERICAN ORGANS, on their THREE YEARS' SYSTEM of HIRE. Rules, conditions, and prices may be had on application.
Cramer & Co. are the originators of this system, and although it has been partially adopted by other firms, it is carried out on a large and liberal scale only by themselves.

CRAMER'S £12 AMERICAN ORGAN (5 octaves).

CRAMER'S £15 AMERICAN ORGAN (2 stops).

CRAMER'S £22 AMERICAN ORGAN (4 stops).

CRAMER'S £28 AMERICAN ORGAN (6 stops).

CRAMER'S £34 AMERICAN ORGAN (8 stops).

CRAMER'S 55 GUINEA AMERICAN ORGAN (10 stops).

CRAMER'S 70 GUINEA AMERICAN ORGAN (13 stops).

CRAMER'S 85 GUINEA AMERICAN ORGAN (10 stops and pedals).

CRAMER'S £100 AMERICAN ORGAN (12 stops, 2 manuals).

CRAMER'S £125 AMERICAN ORGAN (16 stops, 2 manuals).

CRAMER'S HARMONIUMS, prices 5 to 150 Guineas. CRAMER & Co. having engaged many of the best hands recently employed in the principal Paris Factories, have greatly extended their operations, and have now the largest stock in England of all the ordinary Harmoniums. They also manufacture any that may be required of special design.

CRAMER'S 5 GUINEA HARMONIUM (4 octaves).

CRAMER'S 6 GUINEA HARMONIUM (5 octaves).

CRAMER'S 8 GUINEA HARMONIUM (5 octaves and expression).

CRAMER'S 12 GUINEA HARMONIUM (5 stops).

CRAMER'S 15 GUINEA HARMONIUM (8 stops).

CRAMER'S 20 GUINEA HARMONIUM (10 stops).

CRAMER'S £24 HARMONIUM (12 stops).

CRAMER'S 30 GUINEA HARMONIUM (16 stops, Church Model).

CRAMER'S £38 HARMONIUM (16 stops).

CRAMER'S £45 HARMONIUM (17 stops).

CRAMER'S £50 HARMONIUM (19 stops).

CRAMER'S £70 HARMONIUM (24 stops).

J. B. CRAMER AND CO.

199, 201, 207, 209, Regent St., W.; 43, 44, 45, Moorgate St., CITY; 34, West Street, and 88, Western Road, BRIGHTON.

ROYAL NATIONAL LIFE-BOAT INSTITUTION.

LIFE-BOAT SERVICES.

WALMER, KENT.—On the morning of the 16th October, 1872, it was blowing hard from the southward, with a heavy sea on the beach (says the coxswain of the Walmer Life-boat, *Centurion*, belonging to the NATIONAL LIFE-BOAT INSTITUTION), when I observed a vessel on the Goodwin Sands; I immediately assembled boat's crew and launched the Life-boat, and proceeded towards the Sands under a reefed storm foresail. On crossing the South Sand Heads in a tremendous sea, the boat filled seven or eight times, and two of our men were nearly washed overboard. After crossing the Sands we kept away towards the wreck, and on nearing her saw she was full of water, with the sea making a clean breach over her. Feeling it would be dangerous to go alongside, we let go the anchor to windward, and dropped down towards her: we could see the crew huddled together before the foremast, with the seas breaking over them. On reaching as near as possible, we managed—with the assistance of the loaded cane and line—to get a rope to the vessel, and, each man fastening it round his body, we hauled them through the broken sea; but the foremast going, and the seas running higher, when two only had been saved by this means, the remaining two men took to the mainmast, where there was great difficulty in communicating with them; but in about half an hour the maintopmast rigging gave way, and having hooked the wreck of this, the men were induced to slip down it into the sea, and got hold of the rope that we had secured to the wreck. In this way the remaining two men were saved, making in all four men, the entire crew of the vessel. They were very much exhausted when taken in the boat. The wrecked vessel was the schooner *Hero*, of London, bound from Newcastle to Truro with a cargo of coals. In less than five minutes after the men were rescued from their perilous position the wreck disappeared, and there was not a vestige of her to be seen. We lifted our anchor and proceeded towards the shore, where we hove up at 11 A.M., in the presence of a concourse of people who took hold of the capstan rope and hauled the boat up to the boat-house amidst the cheers of the people. The crew spoke in great praise of the performance of the Life-boat on this occasion.

NEW ROMNEY, KENT.—Intelligence was brought to the Littlestone Life-boat Station of the NATIONAL LIFE-BOAT INSTITUTION, on the afternoon of the 26th October, that a small vessel, at anchor off Dymchurch, was embayed and making signals of distress, the wind blowing very strongly from the S., accompanied by a heavy sea. The Life-boat, *Dr. Hatton*, was taken out to the vessel, which proved to be a French ketch, the *Zèbre*, about fifty tons burden, very heavily laden with casks of herrings. She had her sails split, and was leaky, necessitating the constant use of the pumps, which by that time were broken. When the Life-boat reached her she was rolling her gunwales under water, and the Life-boat men consequently not being able to board her without serious risk, the boat was dropped down and the bow grapnel thrown on board, by which means the boat was veered under the stern, and the crew, with the aid of a rope, were taken off. They were in an exhausted state, being very wet and cold, and having had to work hard at the pumps without being able to obtain sufficient food. The Life-boat then landed the poor fellows at Hythe, where their wants were promptly attended to. The vessel afterwards parted from her anchors, and was driven on to Dymchurch sea wall, and soon became a total wreck.

PALLING, NORFOLK.—The *British Workman* Life-boat on this Station, belonging to the Institution, rendered most important service on the 26th October, 1872, to a large timber-laden ship, the *Lily*, of South Shields, which had gone on the Hasborough Sands. When the Life-boat reached the vessel, she was found to be abandoned, the crew having been compelled, on a gale of wind springing up from the south, to desert their ship on account of the heavy seas breaking completely over her; and they with difficulty succeeded in reaching the shore in two boats belonging to the Winterton beachmen. Fortunately the Life-boat, after remaining by her two days, was enabled, with the assistance of the Winterton men, and the services of a steam-tug, to get the ship off the sands, and to beach her at Winterton.

[Turn over.

Royal National Life-Boat Institution.

SUPPORTED SOLELY BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS.

Patroness—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

List of the Two Hundred and Thirty-three Life-Boat Stations under the Management of the Institution.

ENGLAND.

Northumberland—Berwick-on-Tweed—Holy Island (two boats)—North Sunderland—Boulmer—Alnmouth—Hauxley—Newbiggin—Blyth (two boats)—Cullercoats—Tynemouth (two boats)

Durham—Whitburn—Sunderland (four boats)—Seaham—West Hartlepool (two boats)—Seaton Carew

Yorkshire—Middlesborough—Redcar—Saltburn—Runswick—Upgang—Whitby (two boats)—Scarborough—Filey—Flamborough (two boats)—Bridlington—Hornsea—Withernsea

Lincoln—Cleethorpes—Donna Nook—Theddlethorpe—Sutton—Chapel—Skegness

Norfolk—Hunstanton—Wells—Blakeney—Sheringham—Cromer—Mundesley—Bacton—Hasborough—Palling (two boats)—Winterton—Caister (two boats)—Yarmouth (two boats)

Suffolk—Gorleston—Corton—Lowestoft (two boats—Pakefield (two boats)—Kessingland (two boats)—Southwold (two boats)—Thorpeness—Aldborough

Kent—Margate—Kingsgate—Broadstairs—Ramsgate—North Deal—Walmer—Kingsdowne—Dover—Dungeness

Sussex—Rye—Winchelsea—Hastings—Eastbourne—Newhaven—Brighton—Shoreham—Worthing—Selsey—Chichester Harbour

Hampshire—Hayling Island

Isle of Wight—Bembridge—Brighstone Grange—Brooke

Alderney—St. Anne

Guernsey—St. Samson's

Dorset—Poole—Chapman's Pool—Kimeridge—Weymouth—Lyme Regis

South Devon—Sidmouth—Exmouth—Teignmouth—Brixham—Salcombe—Plymouth

Cornwall—Looe—Fowey—Mevagissey—Portloe—Falmouth—Porthoustock—Cadgwith—Lizard—Mullion—Porthleven—Penzance—Sennen Cove—St. Ives—Hayle—New Quay—Padstow—Port Isaac—Bude

North Devon—Clovelly—Appledore (two boats—Braunton—Morte Bay—Ilfracombe—Lynmouth

Somerset—Burnham

Cheshire—New Brighton—do. Tubular

Lancashire—Southport—Lytham—Blackpool—Fleetwood—Piel

Cumberland—Whitehaven—Maryport—Silloth

Isle of Man—Ramsey—Douglas—Castletown

WALES.

Glamorganshire—Penarth—Porthcawl—Swansea

Carmarthenshire—Pembrey—Carmarthen Bay

Pembrokeshire—Tenby—Milford—Solva—St. David's—Fishguard (two boats)

Cardiganshire—Cardigan—Newquay—Aberystwith

Merionethshire—Aberdovey—Barmouth

Carnarvonshire—Portmadoc—Abersoch—Porthdinllaen—Orme's Head

Anglesey—Llanddwyn—Rhosneigir—Rhoscolyn—Holyhead—Cemlyn—Bull Bay—Moelfre—Penmon

Denbighshire—Llanddulas

Flintshire—Rhyl (Tubular)

SCOTLAND.

Kirkcudbright—Kirkcudbright

Wigtonshire—Whithorn—Port Logan

Ayrshire—Ballantrae—Girvan—Ayr—Troon—Irvine—Ardrossan

Isle of Arran—Kildonan

Argyllshire—Campbeltown—Southend

Caithness-shire—Thurso

Orkney Islands—Stromness

Elginshire—Lossiemouth

Banffshire—Buckie—Banff

Aberdeenshire—Fraserburgh—Peterhead

Kincardineshire—Stonehaven

Forfar—Montrose (two boats)—Arbroath—Buddon Ness and Broughty Ferry (Dundee)

Fifeshire—St. Andrews—Anstruther

Haddingtonshire—North Berwick—Dunbar

IRELAND.

Co. Londonderry—Greencastle

Antrim—Portrush

Down—Groomsport—Ballywalter—Tyrella—Newcastle (Dundrum Bay)

Louth—Dundalk—Drogheda (two boats)

Dublin—Skerries—Howth—Poolbeg—Kingstown

Wicklow—Greystones—Wicklow—Arklow

Wexford—Courtown—Cahore—Wexford (two boats)—Carnsore—Duncannon

Waterford—Tramore—Dungarvan—Ardmore

Cork—Youghal—Ballycotton—Queenstown—Courtmacsherry

Kerry—Valentia

Total, 233 Life-Boats.

Services of the Life-boats of the Institution in 1871.

Adelaide, schr., of Malahide... 5
Albert, barque, of Bremen..... 21
Albion, barque, of Rostock 10
Albion, schooner, of Beaumaris—saved vessel and crew 3
Alexandra, s.s., of London..... 23
Angora, schooner, of Bangor—assisted to save vessel and .. 7
Ann, schooner, of Inverness ... 6
Ann Mitchell, schr., of Newquay 5
Arctic Hero, barque, of Goole.. 1
Asda, brig, of Blyth—assisted to save vessel and crew 8
Benjamin Whitworth, screw-steamer, of Middlesborough—remained by vessel.
British Queen, brig, of London. 7
Calamidas, Greek brig 11
Carnsew, schooner, of Hayle... 4
Cassandra, barque, of Liverpool........................ 21
Champion, brig, of Shoreham—saved vessel and crew 8
Charles Philip, smack—assisted to save vessel and crew 3
Confidence, schr., of Aberystwith 2
Cornhill, brigantine, of Dungarvan 8
Courier, schooner, of Lerwick—rendered assistance.
Cynthia, schr., of Montrose... 2
Cyrus, brigantine, of Rye 9
Dania, Danish schooner....... 5
Demitian Lass, smack, of the Isle of Skye 4
Dispatch, schooner, of Whitby . 3
Echo, brigantine, of Maldon... 6
Echo, lugger, of Lowestoft—saved vessel.
Eleanor, schooner, of Newquay—assisted to save vessel and 4
Eliza, schooner, of Pwllheli—rendered assistance.
Elizabeth and Cicely, brig, of Guernsey................... 8
Equestrian, ketch, of Port Gordon—saved vessel and crew . 4
Excel, sch.—rendered aid.
Fleetwood, a man overtaken by the tide at 1
Flora, brig, of Poole 6
Francis, schooner, of Cardigan—saved vessel and crew 4
Friend's Increase, barge, of London.................... 4
Friendship, galliot, of Goole .. 3
Halswell, of Bridgwater, and *J. W. A.*, of Newquay, schrs. 10
Handy, schooner, of Wexford.. 5
Hattie, yacht, of Cromer 3
Hope, brig, of Portsmouth—remained by vessel.
Hopeman & Skye fishing-boats 11
Howth—dredging-barge 4
Idun, barque, of Bergen 16
India, barque, of Shields...... 16
Intrepid, schooner, of Liverpool—rendered assistance.
Isabella Heron, brigantine, of Blyth—saved vessel and crew 6
Jane, brigantine, of Barmouth 5
Jane Kilgour, barque, of London 13
Jeune Colombe, brig, of St. Malo 7
Jubilee, schooner, of Preston .. 4
Kingsbridge Packet, steamer—rendered assistance.
Lady Huntley, brigantine, of Maryport 4
Lark, smack, of Wexford...... 2
Launceston, barque, of Shields. 14
Lucie Antoinette, schooner, of Nantes 5
Lynmouth packet-boat 1
Margaret, brigantine, of Lancaster 25
Major, schooner, of Lynn 4
Maria, ship, of Dunedin 19
Martha, barque, of Arendal ... 15
Mary, schooner, of Shields.... 4
Mersey, schooner, of Liverpool. 4
Mexican, barque, of St. John's, N.B.—rendered assistance.
Morning Star, brig, of Dublin.. 6
Musselburgh, dandy, of Lowestoft...................... 11
Newbiggin fishing-cobles—assisted to save seven boats.
Nigretta, brigantine, of New York 7
Norval, brigantine, of Seaham—assisted to save vessel and. 7
Orb, b., of Whitby—saved vessel & 7
Osborne, brig, of Hartlepool ... 8
Oxalis, schooner, of Macduff... 4
Paquita, barque, of Santander—assisted to save vessel and 16
Pausilippo, schr., of Ramsey .. 5
Pierre Désirée, schr., of St. Valerie—saved vessel and crew 4
Pomona, brigantine, of Dundalk—saved vessel and crew 5
Queen, brigantine, of Youghal . 6
R.B., schooner, of Bayonne ... 7
Rapid, schooner, of Preston—saved vessel and crew....... 2
Regina, brig, of London 7
Richard and Harriet, barque .. 7
River Nith, ship, of Liverpool—rendered assistance.
Robina, barque, of North Shields 17
Roscius, brigantine, of Belfast—saved vessel.
Rose, schooner, of Ipswich—saved vessel and crew 4
Samuel and Ann, schooner, of Great Yarmouth 4
Sarah, brig, of Sunderland 6
Scarborough fishing-cobles—assisted four boats.
Sea, barque, of Montrose—assisted to save vessel.
Sori, Austrian brig—assisted to save vessel.
St. Fergus, schooner, of Aberystwith—remained by vessel.
St. Thomas's Packet, of Blyth—assisted to save vessel and... 4
Storm, barque, of Cardiff—remained by vessel.
Stranger, schooner, of Newfoundland 3
Temperance Star, *Margaret*, and *6 H's*, fishing-cobles—assisted vessels.
Teviotdale, barque, of North Shields—remained by vessel.
Thessalia, brig, of Whitby 9
Three Sisters, barque, of Genoa. 6
Times, barque, of Liverpool.... 17
Trafalgar, sloop, of Cley—saved vessel and crew 2
Trioner, brig, of Arendal...... 9
Typhon, brig, of Tvedestrand, Norway—saved vessel and .. 8
Vale of Conway, smack, of Beaumaris................. 3
Valiant, brig, of Jersey........ 7
Venus, schooner, of Preston—remained alongside.
Wanderer, brig, of Maryport... 10
Whitby fishing-cobles 13
William, brigantine, of Londonderry 5
William, schooner, of Liverpool—saved vessel and crew..... 3
Windsor, brig, of Lynn........ 6
Zoe, brigantine, of Dundalk—remained by vessel.

Total lives saved by Life-boats, in 1871, in addition to 31 vessels 658
During the same period the Institution granted rewards for saving Lives by fishing and other boats 224

Total of Lives saved in Twelve Months.. } 882

THE COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT have to state that during the past year (1871) the ROYAL NATIONAL LIFE-BOAT INSTITUTION expended **£21,653** on various Life-boat Establishments on the Coasts of England, Scotland, and Ireland, in addition to having contributed to the saving of **882** persons from various Shipwrecks on our Coasts, for which services it granted **19** Silver Medals and Votes of Thanks on Vellum, and pecuniary rewards to the amount of **£2,802**.

The number of Lives saved either by the Life-boats of the Society, or by special exertions, for which it has granted Rewards, since its formation, is **21,076**; for which Services **91** Gold Medals, **829** Silver Medals, and **£37,814** in cash have been paid in Rewards.

The expense of a Life-boat, its equipment, transporting-carriage, and boat-house, averages **£700**, in addition to **£70** a-year needed to keep the establishment in a state of efficiency.

Donations and *Annual Subscriptions* are earnestly solicited, and will be thankfully received by the Bankers of the Institution, Messrs. WILLIS, PERCIVAL, and Co., 76 Lombard Street; by all the other Bankers in the United Kingdom; and by the Secretary, RICHARD LEWIS, Esq., at the Institution, 14 JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, London, W.C.—*November*, 1872.

[Turn over.

Recently published, in One Volume, 8vo. pp. 648, price 18s. cloth,

THE

TRUE DOCTRINE

OF

THE EUCHARIST.

BY

THOMAS S. L. VOGAN, D.D.

CANON AND PREBENDARY OF CHICHESTER: VICAR OF WALBERTON-WITH-YAPTON: RURAL DEAN: AND PROCTOR IN CONVOCATION FOR THE ARCHDEACONRY OF CHICHESTER.

LONDON:
LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.
1871.

PART I.

CHAP.

1. Names of this Holy Rite.
2. Sacraments. Outward signs not abolished by the Gospel, but ordained by it.
3. The outward part or sign in the Lord's Supper.
4. Consecration of the Sacrament.
5. The effects of Consecration.
6. Transubstantiation: change of the substance of the elements.
7. Transubstantiation: whole Christ under the species.
8. Consubstantiation; and the nineteenth century doctrine of the Real Objective Presence.
9. The literal interpretation demanded by the teachers of the Real Presence, but mistaken by them.
10. The literal interpretation vindicated.
11. One and the same gift in the Eucharist from the first.
12. Our Lord gave His body broken, and His blood shed. He gave not nor promised His glorified body. No presence of that which He did give, and no presence of that which He did not promise, to be expected.
13. St. John vi. and 1 Cor. x.
14. The teaching of the Ancient Fathers.
15. Teaching of the Divines of the Church of England.
16. The teaching of the Church of England.
17. The teaching of the Church of England continued. Misuse of the term 'Real Presence.'
18. What the wicked receive in the Holy Communion.
19. On Eucharistical adoration.
20. On Communion in one kind, and administering both kinds together.

PART II.

CHAP.

1. The Eucharist a feast upon a sacrifice.
2. Review of objections by Bickersteth and others; Hickes, Johnson, and Mosheim; and the Tracts for the Times.
3. Four theories of material sacrifice in the Eucharist.
4. Definition of Sacrifice.
5. Passages of Holy Scripture which are alleged for a material sacrifice in the Eucharist.
6. Opinions of the Ancient Fathers on Melchisedek's alleged sacrifice.
7. The teaching of the Fathers on the Eucharistic Sacrifice.
8. On the alleged sacrifice of the 'Sacramentum' with the 'Res Sacramenti.'
9. The true Eucharistic Sacrifice.
10. On oblations in the Holy Communion.
11. Conclusion.

APPENDICES, pp. 511-601.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'This book is evidently the result of very wide reading and independent thought. Dr. Vogan's tone is reverent, though somewhat cold; his style is singularly clear; his own belief distinct and positive; and his treatment of others fair and courteous. He quotes largely the very words of those with whom he is dealing, and when he claims the support of ancient writers, which he does at every turn, he is never content with a mere reference, but gives copious extracts from their works.' *Literary Churchman.*

'This learned and well-reasoned treatise. . . . The whole argument is conducted with the utmost charity; and the book, large as it is, is distinguished throughout by Christian kindliness and allowance no less than by theological scholarship and large reading.—If we read the volume apart from controversy, it will well repay the task. It is replete with historical, scholastic, and liturgical information. Dr. Vogan is intensely Anglican.—On the whole, we recommend this work, as giving throughout clear and well-reasoned arguments for the statements advanced, and as written in a fair and candid tone. The learning and ability of Dr. Vogan are unquestioned.—It is a welcome and valuable contribution to our literature on the Eucharistic question.'
English Churchman.

'A really learned volume.—Dr. Vogan has himself admirably vindicated the literal interpretation of the words of Institution, which neither Romanists, Lutherans, nor Objectivists do in fact retain.—Dr. Vogan is neither a Calvinist nor a Zuinglian, and has grasped the key of the whole controversy in the primitive and Catholic truth—that the body and blood are not 'whole Christ'—not the glorified Person, but the sacrificed Flesh of the Redeemer.—Dr. Vogan's book is really a learned and valuable publication. The treatment is full and complete, the citations copious and satisfactory. The authorities are carefully given, and the argument, though sometimes a little too apt to run into logical forms, is clear and convincing.' *John Bull.*

'The work of a learned Divine, displaying a vast amount of research and ingenuity, —Dr. Vogan's book is more formally theological. The writer occupies the position of moderate Anglicanism, finding great defects in the Zuinglian, or what is commonly taken as Zuinglian doctrine, while he argues with great force against the ingenious approaches to transubstantiation or consubstantiation which have been made by Dr. Pusey and Divines of his school.' *Spectator.*

'The more we pursued the thread of Dr. Vogan's reasoning, so much the more did we become convinced of its being as sound an exposition of Church of England doctrine as that it is a masterly specimen of sound reasoning and logical deduction, whilst the style is of such an attractive character that it seizes the reader's attention immediately, and never lets it go till every passage is gone through, considered, and digested.—The work must be read page by page, and chapter by chapter, for itself, that its intrinsic worth may be ascertained and its influence fully understood. We have, in fact, no hesitation in saying that it is *the* book of the times upon the litigated question of the objective or subjective presence in the Lord's Supper, and is an exhaustive definition of what is the Scripture

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS—*continued.*

meaning and the truly Christian interpretation of that ordinance. Dr. Vogan's ecclesiastical sentiments show a decided leaning to what is called High Church sentiments.—He has shown himself one of the staunchest champions [of the Reformation] which the nineteenth century has yet produced.' *Bell's Weekly Messenger.*

'Dr. Vogan is thoroughly well read in the controversy. He writes controversially, without a particle of the *odium theologicum*: he writes in a scholarly way, and though we cannot agree with him, yet his is a book that we can well and highly commend as an ample storehouse of information for any one who may wish to inform himself on the past history and present position of this sacramental question.—We cordially commend Dr. Vogan's scholarly production to our readers as a very fair and full discussion of his topic, with ample materials and scholarship.' *Weekly Review.*

'The whole work shows traces of very considerable inquiry, learning, and intelligence. The authorities quoted for reference and for criticism are very numerous, and embrace not only the chief English Divines, but the most famous of Fathers, and with all these Dr. Vogan shows an intimate acquaintance.' *Standard.*

'It is a book thoroughly deserving to be well read and carefully studied, and constitutes a most important contribution to the eucharistic controversy. It will take this place by the force of its own merit. The author proves himself thoroughly competent to deal with this most mysterious and complicated question of all theology, which no man is fit to handle who is not skilled in philosophical discussion, as well as a trained theologian, at home in all the kindred branches of revealed doctrine. The work is characterised by great ability. The reasoning throughout is close and exact, and stated with great clearness and perspicuity. The mode of handling the various topics thrown into notice is that of a man accustomed to think freely and independently for himself. He knows his own meaning and makes it clear to his readers. At once a diligent student, an accurate thinker, and a lucid writer, Dr. Vogan brings rare qualifications to the difficult and important task undertaken in this volume.

'There is a further reason why this book should receive the attention of all persons interested in this most critical controversy. It is that he contributes a new argument, which, so far as we remember, has not hitherto found expression in any other work on the Eucharist. He does not simply restate and confirm all arguments previously employed, but he adds materially to the store of them.

'—the strength of his argument—opens a view of our Lord's words of institution well worthy of the most careful attention.

'These chapters (vi. & vii. on Transubstantiation) are marked by argumentative power of the highest order. The author maintains a clear and consistent course through the philosophical intricacies of the controversies, and cuts his own track so broad and wide, that the attentive reader is enabled to walk without difficulty side by side with him.—

'Our object has been to commend to the attention of our readers a very valuable book, and if they are induced to procure and study the book for themselves, our object will have been obtained.' *Christian Advocate.*

A COMPLETE TOUR ROUND ALL THE WORLD.

In Monthly Parts, One Shilling Each, profusely Illustrated with Maps, Plates, and Wood Engravings. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4 already published.

THE GALLERY

OF

GEOGRAPHY:

A PICTORIAL AND DESCRIPTIVE TOUR OF THE WORLD.

By the REV. THOMAS MILNER, M.A.,

AUTHOR OF THE "GALLERY OF NATURE."

NEW EDITION,

WITH LARGE ADDITIONS, THE WHOLE THOROUGHLY REVISED THROUGHOUT, AND THE

INFORMATION BROUGHT DOWN TO 1872.

Illustrated by 354 high-class Woodcuts, and further embellished by Six Steel Engravings and Twelve Maps, forming a capital Atlas: World as known to the Ancients, World on Mercator's Projection, England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, Australia, and New Zealand,—beautifully printed in Colours, and prepared expressly for the Work, with an Index to upwards of 7000 Names of Places. A new feature of this Work is a most interesting series of the Costumes of 16 different Countries, given in full-length Coloured Portraits. To be completed in about 25 Parts.

From the Art Journal of September, 1872.

THIS work has long been foremost in public favour. It requires no recommendation. Few books are better known or more widely appreciated. It seems that our task is ended when we announce it as a new edition, "with large additions, thoroughly revised throughout, and the information brought down to 1872." It contains 354 woodcuts, some line engravings, and an abundant supply of maps! The leading feature—which, indeed, constitutes the main value of the book—is less the geographic details than the "introductory remarks," that treat of clouds, earthquakes, meteors, and a hundred results of Creation into the mysteries of which science has barely entered, leaving them in this century nearly where they were thousands of years ago. All modern discoveries and speculations are, however, fully explained, and under these heads a very large amount of useful information is furnished to the reader. In all respects the work is well done; it is reliable; that is the first requisite. The style is agreeable, graphic, and comprehensive. It is not overladen with heavy matter. The purpose of the accomplished writer was to produce a work that should be read—read for pleasure as well as profit—and he has succeeded. Pleasant description, racy anecdotes, apt quotations, relieve the more serious treatises, and it would be difficult to find volumes more agreeable or more profitable to the young. It seems to us that nothing is omitted which ought here to find a place. Certainly the extent of information is immense, and cannot but delight all who are interested in the subject matter—*that "all* includes the millions who live upon earth anywhere." The numerous engravings, without assuming to be of the highest class, are good. They are illustrations, and serve to explain the text.

W. R. M'PHUN & SON, Publishers, Glasgow and London.

MILNER'S "GALLERY OF GEOGRAPHY."

From the Evening Citizen of 14th May, 1872.

THE splendid work known under this title has recently become the property of our townsmen Messrs W. R. M'Phun & Son. It was originally owned by Messrs Chambers, and formed part of their great series of publications; but the territorial changes in Europe consequent on the recent wars, as well as the altered political features in other parts of the world, rendered it, in some respects, out of date. Messrs M'Phun, accordingly, put themselves in communication with its author, the Rev. Thomas Milner, M.A., and the result is a new edition, under their auspices, greatly extended, and with all facts brought up to the present year. From a rapid glance at the two handsome volumes in which the work is now issued, it is evident that Mr Milner has executed his task with rare diligence, the entirely new matter, apart from the numerous emendations, extending to some 200 pages. The "GALLERY OF GEOGRAPHY," as it now stands, presents, in brilliant succession, delineations of the natural and political divisions of the globe, together with everything that is remarkable in their climate, scenery, architecture, language, and national characteristics. The whole forms, in fact, a grand pictorial and descriptive Tour of the World, profusely and beautifully illustrated, the maps and "nationalities" being coloured. Such a book should be in the hands of both young and old, abounding as it does in information concerning all countries and peoples—information geographically and statistically exact, yet set forth in the most popular and attractive forms, and supplying the place, so to speak, of a score of illustrated books of travel.

From the Leeds Mercury of 22nd August, 1872.

THERE is, perhaps, no subject in which all classes of readers are more generally interested than in the record of geographical discovery and research, the descriptions of far-distant countries, and the manners and customs of their inhabiting people. Whatever other branches of literature we cultivate or neglect, these matters, or some portion of them, rarely fail to obtain a larger or smaller share of our attention. Nor is the charm they usually exercise confined, as a rule, to any period of life. While in the days of our boyhood we revel with delight in the scenes painted in Captain Cook's Voyages and the Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, a maturer age finds us taking an equal, if a more subdued pleasure in the journeyings of a Huc, the wanderings of a Burton, or the explorations of a Livingstone. And to our mind there is something very natural and human in all this; for, with the same feelings of sympathy and curiosity pervading the whole of mankind, it would be a strange thing if we failed to take a warm and lasting interest in all that concerns our common humanity. Nor is our attention to these subjects to be regarded as one of pleasure merely, and not also of profit. For how can we know our nature as it really is, unless, following it into its most distant ramifications, and stripping it of its non-essential accessories, we see how it bears itself amid the endless changes of its conditions? Hence, so far as they enable us to do this, books of travel, geographical descriptions, and the like, if faithfully and carefully prepared, are calculated at once to satisfy a very natural appetite, and supply materials from which lessons of the highest moment may be learned. But if this be true with regard to them, it is much more so with regard to such a valuable and comprehensive work as the splendid volumes before us. For here we have the sum and substance, the pith and marrow, of the travel and discovery, the exploration and research of all ages, from the commencement of the historic to the present period; every country and every people, both as they are and as they have been, being marshalled before us in orderly array, and delineated as boldly and as graphically as the highest efforts of pen and

pencil combined have been able to effect. Nothing, indeed, has been left undone, either by the enterprising publishers or the painstaking author, to make the work, not merely in name, but in fact, a "Gallery of Geography." And in this, we feel bound to say, they have been successful. Purchasing the copyright of Messrs Chambers, who were the original publishers, Messrs M'Phun & Son have evidently spared no expense in having it thoroughly and completely revised, and in having the maps, plates, &c., made accurately representative of the present state of geographical knowledge. On the other hand, at the cost of much labour that must have been anything but easy, the author has everywhere kept himself *au courant* with the extensions which geographical science has received within the last few years, and has duly incorporated them in their proper places. An entirely new section on Mathematical and Physical Geography has been added, as well as a number of coloured illustrations of costumes distinctive of different nationalities. "With general descriptions of the surface in various regions—their mountains, valleys, plains, lakes, and rivers—special notices are blended of what is prominently important or rare, grand or picturesque in their scenery. Climate is not only considered in its varying nature and interesting phenomena, but in its bearing upon the character and habits of nations." "Vegetable forms are treated of, especially when of value as objects of commerce, or remarkable for their peculiar properties or floral beauty." The successive stages by which the principal States have advanced, with the great epochs in their history are defined; and the various industries by which they are distinguished are indicated, whether commercial, manufacturing, mining, agricultural, or pastoral." "In the countries of antiquity, as well as those of later times, the localities famous for deeds of patriotism or valour, or for events which have influenced the destiny of empires, are characterised, as well as the natural and social changes which have subsequently transpired."

In illustration and confirmation of these statements, which, though taken from the preface to the work itself, are by no means exaggerated, we subjoin a brief outline of the section devoted to the great continent of America.

First, there is a general description of its extent, contour, and physical features, including the height, distribution, and physiognomy of its mountains, both ordinary and volcanic; the source, course, and termination of its mighty rivers; the extent and character of its great lakes; its natural productions, mineral, vegetable, and animal; its woods and prairies; and the distinguishing features of its various populations.

Secondly, we have a special description of each of its political divisions, from Danish America on the north, to Patagonia, the Fuegian Archipelago, and the Falkland Islands on the south. In this part are included all the details as to population, mode of Government, trade, commerce, manufactures, &c., which would have been out of place in the general description, but whose importance rendered their omission altogether impossible.

Thirdly, there are notices of all the great towns, &c.

Throughout the text is profusely illustrated with wood engravings of some of the most renowned and remarkable objects and scenery both of the Old World and of the New, the majority of which are taken from photographs and original sketches. The style is everywhere clear, vivid, and graphic, and the language truthful and accurate; so that while the volumes are as attractive as a novel, they produce such mental pictures of the different regions of the world as cannot fail to be as permanent as they are faithful. As a work of reference, a companion for hours of leisure, and a text-book for students preparing for examinations in geography, it will be invaluable, and as such it is sure to meet with a large circle of appreciative readers.

MILNER'S "GALLERY OF GEOGRAPHY."

From the North British Daily Mail of August, 1872.

NOTHING more satisfactorily indicates the increased value attached nowadays to the study of geography than the quantity and quality of the publications which, during the last twenty years, have illustrated, and at the same time stimulated, research in this interesting science. When, some eight years ago, Messrs Chambers added to their larger series of educational works the "GALLERY OF GEOGRAPHY" by Mr Milner, it was at once recognised as a work of sterling merit, not a mere gazetteer to be shelved as a dictionary of reference, but a book which at any moment and on any page afforded an amount of instructive and interesting reading which mere books of reference cannot attain to, and was in every way deserving of success. The few years, however, which have elapsed since its publication, have wrought such changes in the map of Europe, and the results of recent travels have so largely increased or modified our geographical knowledge of various parts of the globe, that the work was, to some extent, out of date and no longer complete. Having been recently purchased by Messrs W. R. M'Phun & Son, its new proprietors resolved to submit it to thorough revision at the hands of the author, so as to bring out a fresh edition, largely extended, and with all its materials corrected and brought down to the present year. Every care has been taken to render this as complete as possible. An entirely new section has been devoted to Mathematical, and to Physical Geography, and these chapters are especially valuable. Mere geographical treatises, deficient in pictorial illustrations, however scientific and valuable they may be, seldom succeed in attracting any but the learned few, who treat them as books of reference. Nor are such works complete, and the numerous plates of scenery or remarkable geographical features which are found in books of travel, many of which have been transferred to the present work, materially increase its value from a scientific point of view, as well as its attractiveness to the general reader. The practical value of a work of this description is always materially enhanced by the quality of its index, the present one containing upwards of 7000 names of places, very few of importance being absent. In every department, historical, physical, and topographical, the work thoroughly deserves its title of a "GALLERY OF GEOGRAPHY," and merits great success.

From the Bookseller of 29th June, 1872.

SLIGHT examination will prove the correctness of the assertion that the author of these portly and handsome volumes has brought his information down to the present time. We turn to France and Germany, and we find all the territorial changes brought about by the late disastrous war correctly marked both in the maps and in the text; we open the book at other parts, and discover that the recent additions to our colonial empire, the dynastic changes in India, and the latest discoveries in Australia and the South Pacific are all distinctly referred to. We read a page or two of the text devoted to the British Isles, and we are surprised and gratified to see that the figures relating to the population, their dwellings and occupations, &c., have been uniformly corrected by the results of the recent census. We turn to the chapters descriptive of the Americans, and we note equal evidences of Mr Milner's diligent and careful revision; so that in fact, as it now stands, we may regard this as practically a new work. It is elegantly produced; illustrated with 370 engravings, among which are several coloured plates descriptive of the features and costumes of various races, with the addition of six steel engravings and twelve double-page maps printed in colours. No more complete book of its kind has hitherto been produced; and whether we regard it as an atlas or a geography, it is equally useful and attractive.

W. R. M'PHUN & SON, Publishers, Glasgow and London.

MILNER'S "GALLERY OF GEOGRAPHY."

From the London Illustrated Review of 15th July, 1872.

THESE two handsome volumes form one of the most useful as well as attractive works that have recently come under our notice. It was formerly the property of Messrs Chambers, and in its earlier form is, we doubt not, well known to most of our readers. To those not already in possession of this admirable treasury of geography in its various branches, we would observe that the present publishers have taken all the means in their power to render the new edition still worthier of the praise that was bestowed on the book when it first appeared. With this end in view they have had it carefully revised by Mr Milner, and have made large additions to the letter-press.

From the Daily Review of 29th July, 1872.

THERE is no one who does not wish to know something of the globe on which he lives, but it falls to the lot of only a few to gratify that wish by a personal visit to whatever is wonderful or interesting in its various regions. To those who cannot travel we do not know a better substitute, nor even one so good, as the two splendid volumes before us. They are truly named "A Pictorial and Descriptive Tour of the World," for they take the reader round the globe, and carefully point out by the way whatever can interest, instruct, or delight him. Does the reader want to know the political divisions of the world? These are here fully and accurately stated, and brought down to the latest period, including the alterations in Europe effected by the late war. Does the reader wish to know the character of the climate, the nature of the productions which clothe the soil, the more remarkable or the more useful of the vegetable products of the various countries? Or is it the picturesque and the grand in scenery that he is in search of? He has it all here. Is it illustrious cities or great historical sites that he loves to visit? This book will be his guide; it will conduct him to the spot, and give him all information about it. Does he wish to know the manners of the several nations, their costumes, their occupations and tastes, their language and character? He will find what he wishes here, all given in an interesting and popular style. The work before us is, no doubt, a work on geography, full, accurate, and concise; but it is a great deal more. It is a library of useful knowledge. It is a book of history, containing as it does a well-digested compend of antiquities, history, and the present position of the nations which occupy the several countries of the globe. It is a book of natural history, of commerce, of statistics, for it contains a prodigious mass of information on all these points. The returns of the populations have been brought down to the last censuses. The work before us is, moreover, a gallery of engravings. It contains some hundreds of beautiful illustrations, and as a guarantee of the general correctness of these engravings we may mention that they are taken from photographs and from original sketches. It has for further illustration numerous maps. An attractive feature of the present edition is the *coloured illustrations* of costume distinctive of the nationalities. These are very beautiful, and convey a vivid and truthful picture of the objects they are meant to represent. We must commend the enterprise of the publishers in issuing these volumes, so replete with useful information and so rich in pictorial representations. Nor less can we congratulate the author on the charm he has been able to throw round a subject which, however important, is usually dry. Vast labour he must have expended, but he has had the skill to throw that labour into an attractive and popular dress, without sacrificing an iota of its accuracy and practical utility. To all classes, we cordially recommend these volumes, assuring them that they will find in them much useful information, as well as general knowledge.

W. R. M'PHUN & SON, Publishers, Glasgow and London.

MILNER'S "GALLERY OF GEOGRAPHY."

From the Hull Packet and East Riding Times of 19th July, 1872.

IN these volumes Mr Milner has furnished a compendium of information even more valuable and acceptable than when, some years ago, his *Gallery of Nature* found its way into so many a library. However numerous might be the class to whom his astronomical researches and well-considered treatises on aërial phenomena commended themselves, we cannot but feel assured that the circle becomes enlarged when it embraces those who desire reliable information respecting the world in which we live. We can call to mind no more thorough or comprehensive a treatise on the subject than that which has just been issued, in an enlarged and revised form, by Messrs M'Phun & Son, the eminent Glasgow publishers. Throughout the pages of this interesting work we trace the master mind, whose deep research and thoughtful working out of difficult problems has placed within our reach a digest of all that is worth knowing of the earth, with its ocean, its atmosphere, its rivers, its people, and its varying climates. Geography is a branch of education which ever wields a fascination over the inquiring mind. What boy at school does not grasp readily the interesting recital of facts relating to other lands, as their varied populations, languages, and modes of life are sketched out by the apt preceptor? And when his school days are passed, who, more than an Englishman, embraces the opportunities afforded him for travel, adventure, and discovery? From Columbus to Livingstone, every age has witnessed the enterprise of the British race, whose explorations command universal admiration and respect. Mr Milner has collected a multitude of interesting facts such as will help the student and still further enrich the scholar's store of information; and we heartily commend these works to all who would, by easy stages, perfect themselves in the study of the world and its belongings. In the company of Mr Milner, the reader may scale the giddy mountain heights, and dip into the dales and valleys of every clime; he may span the trackless desert and the boundless prairie, glide silently down the tranquil river, or dash over eddying rapids; now pausing to gaze on cities and towns familiar to him in his own loved country, and then flying off to Alpine peaks, to rugged Russian steppes, wandering along under Oriental skies, and taking in the whole expanse "from China to Peru." Far away he leads us to the sultry tropics, or to the pack-ice and the huts of the Esquimaux—from dreaded Siberia, with its everlasting snow, to the tangled forests and jungle of India and the Far West. And as we pursue our journeys, what a fund of interesting information and anecdote we gather up! The manners and customs of all sorts and conditions of men; the marvellous phenomena of earth and air and sky; the origin, rise, and fall of empires; the multitudinous details of animal and vegetable life—all are here related concisely, yet perfectly, and in the most comprehensive manner possible. It is difficult to speak of such a compilation so as to do justice to its merits; the work is not one which may be taken up, read from end to end, and cast aside as "done with." It is a work for all time. To say that Mr Milner has done his work well would be but a sorry compliment after all. It is easy enough to collect at a given point a mass of stray facts and figures, of theories and equations; but the labour is to condense them into readable shape, so that while they fulfil the object sought from an educational point of view, they still do not nauseate or confuse the reader. This gigantic result has been admirably achieved in the volumes before us. The subjects are so classified as to render them of inestimable value for reference. The chapters on the disturbing forces throw much light upon the causes and effects of volcanic agency; while those on luminous meteors and atmospheric illusions are also deeply interesting. Then follows a descriptive geography of Europe, passing under review all the principal towns and cities in our own country, and then wandering away to our European possessions,

leading us through France, Germany, and the Rhine, and indeed every inch of the Continent, pointing out every spot which has been rendered famous by the records of the past. All the other continents are similarly treated, and a perfect encyclopædia of information respecting them is given. At the same time, in the department of descriptive geography, the territorial changes in Europe, consequent upon recent wars, in relation to Denmark, Prussia, Germany, France, Austria, and Italy are amply noticed. Due attention is also paid to altered political features in other parts of the world; as in Asia, by the rise of Kashgaria to the rank of an independent State in its central regions; in Africa, by the canalisation of the Isthmus of Suez connecting the Red Sea with the Mediterranean, and the discovery of diamond fields in the Trans Vaal district; in America, by the completion of the Central Pacific Railway, the addition of Alaska to the territory of the United States, the formation of the province of Manitoba amongst the British possessions, and the constitution of the Dominion of Canada. We are satisfied they need only to be seen to be universally admired and appreciated as an evidence of stupendous labour and research, and a trophy of skill, tact, and perseverance in compilation. The books are substantially bound, and got up in the very highest style of the art, forming an ornament to any drawing-room table. With unfeigned pleasure we commend these volumes to all who desire the best information, compiled in the best and most convenient form.

From the Edinburgh Courant of 8th July, 1872.

To make geography an attractive study is an educational feat. Mr M'Phun has gone to the expense of making the two volumes before us attractive books. Inside there is a plethora of interesting information about everything which the word geography comprehends. They are a complete library of geography. The man who should possess these two volumes would be blameworthy if any question in geography were allowed to puzzle him a single half-hour. The name of the Rev. Thos. Milner is a guarantee of accuracy and learned research.

From the Scotsman of 28th June, 1872.

It is now more than seven years since the first edition of the Rev. Thomas Milner's "GALLERY OF GEOGRAPHY" was published. It was at once recognized as an educational work of the highest value, in which sound geographical knowledge was conveyed in a most fascinating manner. But the years that have passed since the first edition appeared have brought changes in many matters relating to geography and geographical science. The study of physical geography has, rightly enough, become much more important than it was, and in connection therewith great additions have been made to the store of knowledge. If, then, the "GALLERY OF GEOGRAPHY" was to become a standard educational work, its information must be brought down to the present time. The Messrs M'Phun & Son, who have acquired the copyright of the book, appear to have fully realised this fact, and they have induced Mr Milner to revise his work. The result is, that, while in it every feature that distinguished the first edition is to be found in this, the information has been carefully brought up to the present mark. A whole section on mathematical and physical geography has been added, and down even to taking up the latest census returns the work is fully revised. This has so much expanded the book that it now appears in two handsome volumes. The engravings with which it was originally embellished are all reproduced, and some brilliantly coloured plates illustrative of the costumes of different nations are added. It is a work full of illustrative anecdote and interesting information. Much of it may be read as a work of history would be read, and all of it will be found attractive and valuable. Excellent maps accompany the book.

W. R. M'PHUN & SON, Publishers, Glasgow and London.

MILNER'S "GALLERY OF GEOGRAPHY."

From the Eastern Morning News and Hull Advertiser of 3rd July, 1872.

THE work, as it now stands, presents, in brilliant succession, delineations of the natural and political divisions of the globe, together with everything that is remarkable in their climate, scenery, architecture, language and national characteristics. The whole forms, in fact, a grand pictorial and descriptive Tour of the World, profusely and beautifully illustrated, the maps being coloured. Such a book should be in the hands of both young and old, abounding as it does in information concerning all countries and peoples—information geographically and statistically exact, yet set forth in the most popular and attractive form, and supplying the place of a score of illustrated books of travel. Even in Central Asia, the explorations of Eastern and Western Turkestan, &c., furnished by Messrs Hayward, Shaw, Forsyth, and the various Russian travellers in that little-known region, are carefully embodied. Under North America we find full notice of the Pacific Railway and the various territories (including Utah, and a passing allusion to the recent action of the United States Government towards the Mormons) which it now links to the older States of the Union. Turning to the State of Illinois, allusion is made to the calamitous fire at Chicago last October; and numerous other instances of careful re-editing might be mentioned. In Italy due prominence is given to the opening of the Mont Cenis Railway last year. The introductory chapters upon historical geography are themselves almost a complete work, and the successive explorations of the globe, illustrated by carefully selected and well-engraved plates, terminate with the notice of Hayward's murder in Central Asia in 1870. The book is as pleasant to read as many works of fiction, and its illustrations, twelve finely-coloured maps, six steel engravings, and above 350 woodcuts, are both beautiful and accurate.

From the Inverness Courier of 15th July, 1872.

ALTOGETHER the book is really a good one—a help to students and a pleasure to young readers, who love to turn over picturesque pages, and gather something of foreign nations and localities famous for deeds of patriotism and valour.

Extract from an able Article by the REV. JOHN JOHNSTON, *Balmaghie Free Church, Castle Douglas, on "Geographical Knowledge," which appeared in one of the Monthly Journals for September last.*

No such work could be popular nowadays without a plentiful supply of illustrations. In the work before us there is such a supply. We have pored over the illustrations with very great pleasure, and with profit also. With such a vast amount of interesting and graphic description, with its 354 high-class woodcuts, its steel engravings and maps, its costumes of different countries, given in full-length coloured portraits, and its index to upwards of 7000 names of places, we have what may be called *Mundus in domo*—the world with its past and present, its various climes and costumes, its wonderful scenes, and its magnificent cities, its ever-busy and ever-varying population. We cordially commend the *Gallery*, as forming a rich and most interesting collection of that which has been found profitable and pleasant in general science and in geographical research.

☞ A LARGE PORTRAIT OF DR LIVINGSTONE, FOR FRAMING,

Will be presented by the Publishers Gratis to every Subscriber to MILNER'S GALLERY OF GEOGRAPHY on their completing the Work.

W. R. M'PHUN & SON, Publishers, Glasgow and London.

DUNN & WRIGHT, PRINTERS, GLASGOW.

CHIEF OFFICE:—EDINBURGH, 64 PRINCES STREET.

BRANCH OFFICES:—GLASGOW, 102 ST. VINCENT STREET.—ABERDEEN, 103 UNION STREET.

BRANCH OFFICES:—LIVERPOOL, TITHEBARN STREET.—MANCHESTER, ST. ANN'S SQUARE.

THE NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

Incorporated by Royal Charter & Special Acts of Parliament.

Subscribed Capital . . £2,000,000

Paid-up Capital . . . £250,000

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

The Accumulated Funds amounted at 31st December 1871 to . . **£2,146,256 : 2 : 11**

These Funds are Specially Invested to meet the obligations of the Life Department, and are, *by Act of Parliament, declared to be not liable* for the other obligations of the Company. The Assured have also the general security afforded by the capital of the Company.

Nine-Tenths of the **Whole Profits** of the Life Department are allocated amongst the Assured on the Participating Scale.

The Investigation to ascertain the Profits, and the Division thereof, take place every Five Years.

The Principle upon which the Bonus System is based is very advantageous to good young lives. When any Bonus is vested on a Policy, the subsequent declarations of profits are made upon the amount of the original sum assured, with its previous bonus accumulations.

The Bonus declared at the last Division of Profits in 1870 ranged, *according to the above principle and the duration of the Policy, from £1 : 5s. to £1 : 19s. per cent per annum on the original sum assured.* This is as large a share of Profits as has been divided by any Institution during recent years, and larger than most Offices divide, while the rates of Premium chargeable are moderate.

Bonuses do not vest and are not payable until the Policy has been five full years in force.

CHIEF OFFICE:—LONDON, 61 THREADNEEDLE STREET.

West-End Office:—8 WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL.

BRANCH OFFICE:—DUBLIN, 28 COLLEGE GREEN.

BRANCH OFFICES:—NEWCASTLE, 25 MOSLEY STREET.—BRISTOL, 1 CORN STREET.

BRANCH OFFICES:—LEEDS, 20 PARK ROW.—BIRMINGHAM, 32 TEMPLE ROW.

North British & Mercantile Insurance Company.

The Value of the Premium Loading reserved at last Investigation to provide for future Expenses and Profits amounted to £635,479 : 6 : 2.

The New Business transacted during the last Quinquennial Period 1865 to 1870 was:—

No. of Policies.	Assuring.	Premiums.
4567	£4,132,141	£133,279 : 16 : 5

The Tables of Premium are framed to suit all contingencies connected with life, and comprehend, besides the ordinary scales of With and Without Profits,—the special Half Premium and Half Credit Tables,—Double Assurance, Terminable Premiums, Assurance and Annuity, and Non-Forfeiture Schemes,—and also new and very advantageous Tables of Rates for Assurances in India, China, Ceylon, &c.

Policies are Indisputable after being Five Years in force.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

ASSURANCES EFFECTED *on the Participating Scale on or before 31st December 1872 will, in conformity with the rules of the Company, rank for* FOUR YEARS' PROFITS *in the Division which will be made as at 31st December 1875.*

ANNUITY DEPARTMENT.

Annuities of all kinds are granted, and the rates fixed on the most favourable terms.

The Annuity Fund, irrespective of the Paid-up Capital, amounted at 31st December 1871 to £246,583 : 2 : 10.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Property of nearly every description, at Home and Abroad, insured at the lowest rates of Premium.

The Fire Reserve Funds, irrespective of the Paid-up Capital, amounted at 31st December 1871 to £553,803 : 6 : 8.

The Nett Fire Premiums for 1871 amounted to £660,618 : 6 : 2

Losses promptly and liberally settled.

Every information and facility may be obtained by applying at the Chief Offices, Branches, or Agencies of the Company.

EDINBURGH, *October* 1872. DAVID SMITH, *General Manager.*

AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE KINGDOM AND ABROAD.

CONTENTS OF [illegible]

I. [illegible]
II. [illegible]
III. [illegible]
IV. [illegible]
V. [illegible]
VI. [illegible]
VII. [illegible]
VIII. [illegible]
IX. [illegible]
X. [illegible]
XI. [illegible]

BOOK POST.

The *Edinburgh Review* will be forwarded [illegible] to any place within the United [illegible] the Publishers in London or Edinburgh, or by [illegible] Bookseller or Newsman, upon the receipt of [illegible] Shillings for the Annual Subscription, [illegible] Shillings for a single Number.

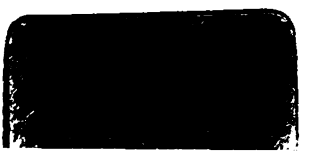
This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

CANCELLED

DUE [illegible] H
90[illegible]46



22477.873
Works of Thackeray. Cut from Edinbu
Widener Library
005721750
3 2044 086 839 578